RCRA Facility Investigation-Remedial Investigation/ Corrective Measures Study-Feasibility Study Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Appendix A – Comprehensive Risk Assessment

> Volume 3 of 15 West Area Exposure Unit

This Report was prepared by Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C. for the U.S. Department of Energy



June 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | ABBREVIATIONS | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| EXE | | | MARY | | | | | |
| 1.0 | WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | | Area Exposure Unit Description | | | | | |
| | | 1.1.1 | Exposure Unit Characteristics and Location | 2 | | | | |
| | | 1.1.2 | Topography and Surface Water Hydrology | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1.1.3 | Flora and Fauna | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1.1.4 | Data Description | 5 | | | | |
| | 1.2 | | Adequacy Assessment | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | | Quality Assessment | 10 | | | | |
| 2.0 | SELECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH CONTAMINANTS OF | | | | | | | |
| | CON | CONCERN 10 | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Conta | Contaminant of Concern Selection for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | | | | | |
| | | 2.1.1 | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential | | | | | |
| | | | Nutrient Screen | 10 | | | | |
| | | 2.1.2 | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goals | 3 | | | | |
| | | | Screen | 10 | | | | |
| | | 2.1.3 | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen | 11 | | | | |
| | | 2.1.4 | \mathcal{C} | 11 | | | | |
| | | 2.1.5 | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Professional Judgment | | | | | |
| | | | Evaluation | 11 | | | | |
| | 2.2 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Subsurface Soil/Subs | | minant of Concern Selection for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface | | | | | |
| | | Sedim | nent | | | | | |
| | | 2.2.1 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essen | | | | | |
| | | | Nutrient Screen | | | | | |
| | | 2.2.2 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Preliminary Remediation | | | | | |
| | | | Goal Screen | 12 | | | | |
| | | 2.2.3 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Detection Frequency | | | | | |
| | | | Screen | | | | | |
| | | 2.2.4 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Background Analysis | 12 | | | | |
| | | 2.2.5 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Professional Judgment | | | | | |
| | | | Evaluation | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | | minant of Concern Selection Summary | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | | EALTH EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | EALTH TOXICITY ASSESSMENT | | | | | |
| 5.0 | | | EALTH RISK CHARACTERIZATION | 13 | | | | |
| 6.0 | | UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE HUMAN HEALTH | | | | | | |
| | | RISK ASSESSMENT | | | | | | |
| | 6.1 | | tainties Associated With the Data | | | | | |
| | 6.2 | Uncertainties Associated With Screening Values | | | | | | |
| | 6.3 | Uncertainties Associated with Potential Contaminants of Concern | | | | | | |
| | | witho | ut Preliminary Remediation Goals | 14 | | | | |

| | 6.4 | | tainties Associated with Eliminating Potential Contaminants of | | | | |
|-------------|------|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| | | Conce | ern Based on Professional Judgment | 15 | | | |
| | 6.5 | | tainties Evaluation Summary | 15 | | | |
| 7.0 | IDEN | NTIFIC. | ATION OF ECOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS OF | | | | |
| | POT | POTENTIAL CONCERN | | | | | |
| | 7.1 | | Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment | 16 | | | |
| | 7.2 | | Identification of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential | | | | |
| | | Conce | Concern | | | | |
| | | 7.2.1 | Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological | | | | |
| | | | Screening Levels | | | | |
| | | 7.2.2 | Surface Soil Frequency of Detection Evaluation | | | | |
| | | 7.2.3 | Surface Soil Background Comparisons | | | | |
| | | 7.2.4 | Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold ESL | | | | |
| | | 7.2.5 | Surface Soil Professional Judgment Evaluation | | | | |
| | | 7.2.6 | Summary of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potentia | | | | |
| | | | Concern | 18 | | | |
| | 7.3 | Identification of Subsurface Ecological Contaminants of Potential | | | | | |
| | | | ern | | | | |
| | | 7.3.1 | Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological | | | | |
| | | | Screening Levels | | | | |
| | | 7.3.2 | Subsurface Soil Detection Frequency Evaluation | | | | |
| | | 7.3.3 | Subsurface Soil Background Comparison | | | | |
| | | 7.3.4 | Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold ESL | | | | |
| | | 7.3.5 | \mathcal{C} | 20 | | | |
| | | 7.3.6 | Summary of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of | | | | |
| | | | Potential Concern | | | | |
| | 7.4 | | nary of Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern | | | | |
| 8.0 | | | AL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT | | | | |
| 9.0 | | | SAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENT | | | | |
| 10.0 | | ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACTERIZATION | | | | | |
| | 10.1 | | al Uncertainty Analysis | | | | |
| | | | Uncertainties Associated With Data Adequacy and Quality | | | | |
| | | 10.1.2 | Uncertainties Associated with the Lack of Toxicity Data for | | | | |
| | | | Ecological Contaminant of Interest Detected at the West Area | | | | |
| | | | Exposure Unit | 22 | | | |
| | | 10.1.3 | Uncertainties Associated With Eliminating Ecological | | | | |
| | | | Contaminants of Interest Based on Professional Judgment | | | | |
| | ~ | | Summary of Significant Sources of Uncertainty | | | | |
| 11.0 | | | AND CONCLUSIONS | | | | |
| | 11.1 | | Adequacy | | | | |
| | 11.2 | | n Health | | | | |
| 100 | 11.3 | | gical Risk | | | | |
| 12.0 | REF | ERENC | ES | 25 | | | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1.1 | Number of Samples in Each Medium by Analyte Suite |
|-----------|--|
| Table 1.2 | Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment |
| Table 1.3 | Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment |
| Table 1.4 | Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil |
| Table 1.5 | Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil |
| Table 2.1 | Essential Nutrient Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment |
| Table 2.2 | PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment |
| Table 2.3 | Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for the WAEU |
| Table 2.4 | Essential Nutrient Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment |
| Table 2.5 | PRG Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment |
| Table 2.6 | Summary of the COC Selection Process |
| Table 6.1 | Summary of Detected PCOCs Without PRGs |
| Table 7.1 | Comparison of MDCs in Surface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Terrestrial Plants, Invertebrates, and Vertebrates (Non-PMJM) |
| Table 7.2 | Summary of Non-PMJM NOAEL ESL Screening Results for Surface Soil in the WAEU |
| Table 7.3 | Statistical Distributions and Comparisons to Background for WAEU Surface Soil |
| Table 7.4 | Statistical Concentrations in WAEU Surface Soil |
| Table 7.5 | Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Limiting ESLs |
| Table 7.6 | Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor- Specific ESLs for Small Home-Range Receptors |
| Table 7.7 | Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Surface Soil Non-PMJM Receptors |

Table 7.8 Comparison of MDCs in WAEU Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for **Burrowing Receptors** Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil Table 7.9 LIST OF FIGURES Figure 1.1 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Exposure Units Figure 1.2 Topography and Historical IHSS Locations in the West Area Exposure Unit Figure 1.3 Aerial Photograph of the West Area Exposure Unit, July 2005 Figure 1.4 Vegetation in the West Area Exposure Unit Figure 1.5 Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse Habitat and Surface Soil Sample Locations in the West Area Exposure Unit Figure 1.6 West Area Exposure Unit Surface Soil and Surface Sediment Sample Locations Figure 1.7 West Area Exposure Unit Subsurface Soil and Subsurface Sediment Sample Locations

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 Detection Limit Screen
- Attachment 2 Data Quality Assessment
- Attachment 3 Statistical Analyses and Professional Judgment
- Attachment 4 CRA Analytical Data Set

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

μg/kg microgram per kilogram

μg/L microgram per liter

AEU Aquatic Exposure Unit

AI adequate intake

bgs below ground surface

BZ Buffer Zone

CAD/ROD Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision

CD compact disc

CDH Colorado Department of Health

CDPHE Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

CMS Corrective Measures Study

CNHP Colorado Natural Heritage Program

COC contaminant of concern

CRA Comprehensive Risk Assessment

DOE U.S. Department of Energy

DQA data quality assessment

DQO data quality objective

DRI dietary reference intake

ECOI ecological contaminant of interest

ECOPC ecological contaminant of potential concern

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

EPC exposure point concentration

ERA Ecological Risk Assessment

ESL ecological screening level

EU Exposure Unit

HHRA Human Health Risk Assessment

HRR Historical Release Report

IA Industrial Area

IAG Interagency Agreement

IDEU Inter-Drainage Exposure Unit

IHSS Individual Hazardous Substance Site

MDC maximum detected concentration

mg milligram

mg/day milligram per day

N/A not applicable or not available

NFA No Further Action

NFAA No Further Accelerated Action

NOAEL no observed adverse effect level

OU Operable Unit

PAC Potential Area of Concern

PARCC precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and

comparability

PCOC potential contaminant of concern

PMJM Preble's meadow jumping mouse

PRG preliminary remediation goal

QA/QC quality assurance/quality control

QAPjP Quality Assurance Project Plan

RCEU Rock Creek Drainage Exposure Unit

RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RDA recommended daily allowance

RDI recommended daily intake

RFCA Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement

RFETS Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

RI/FS Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study

SAP Sampling and Analysis Plan

SCM Site Conceptual Model

SEP Solar Evaporation Ponds

tESL threshold ESL

UBC Under Building Contamination

UCL upper confidence limit

UL upper limit daily intake

UT uncertain toxicity

UTL upper tolerance limit

VOC volatile organic compound

WAEU West Area Exposure Unit

WRS Wilcoxon Rank Sum

WRV wildlife refuge visitor

WRW wildlife refuge worker

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the 468-acre West Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WAEU) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS). The purpose of this report is to assess potential risks to human health and ecological receptors posed by exposure to all identified contaminants of concern (COCs) and ecological contaminants of potential concern (ECOPCs), respectively, in the WAEU.

No COCs were selected in surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment during completion of the HHRA COC selection process. Only one analyte (arsenic) had concentrations in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment that were statistically greater than RFETS background. However, arsenic was subsequently eliminated as a COC in the professional judgment evaluation step of the COC selection process because the weight of evidence supports the conclusion that arsenic concentrations in the WAEU are not the result of RFETS activities, but rather are representative of naturally occurring concentrations. For comparison purposes, the cancer risks and noncancer hazard indices were estimated for the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and wildlife refuge visitor (WRV) for arsenic in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment and in RFETS background surface soil/surface sediment. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU are both approximately 4E-06. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU are approximately 0.03 for the WRW and 0.02 for the WRV. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to RFETS background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are 2E-06 and 1E-06, respectively. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to RFETS background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are approximately 0.01 for the WRW and 0.007 for the WRV. No analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment were statistically greater than RFETS background. These results indicate that potential health risks for the WRW and WRV in the WAEU are expected to be similar to background risks and there are no significant human health risks from RFETS-related operations at the WAEU.

The ECOPC identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization by focusing the assessment on ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) that are present in the WAEU. The ECOPC identification process is described in the CRA methodology and additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. All ECOIs in surface soil for non-Preble's meadow jumping mouse (PMJM) receptors were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs based on comparisons of MDCs to NOAEL ESLs, background comparisons, tESL comparisons, or professional judgment. Based on the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment described in Attachment 3, aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium in surface soil at the WAEU were not considered ECOPCs for non-PMJM receptors and were not further evaluated quantitatively. Following a similar ECOPC identification process for burrowing

receptors, no ECOIs in subsurface soil were evaluated in professional judgment (all ECOIs were eliminated in preceding steps) and therefore, no ECOPCs were identified for burrowing receptors. No PMJM habitat was evaluated in the ERA because minimal PMJM habitat exists within WAEU. The assessment of risk to the PMJM is addressed in the Rock Creek Drainage Exposure Unit (RCEU) and Inter-Drainage Exposure Unit (IDEU) because habitat for the PMJM within the WAEU is a small subset of the larger PMJM habitat areas in the RCEU and IDEU.

Because this process did not identify any ECOPCs in the WAEU, no risk characterization was performed and site-related risks are likely to be minimal for the ecological receptors evaluated in the WAEU. In addition, data collected on wildlife abundance and diversity indicate that wildlife species richness remains high at RFETS. Because there are no significant risks to ecological receptors or high levels of uncertainty with the data, there are no ecological contaminants of concern (ECOCs) for the WAEU.

1.0 WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

This volume of the Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) presents the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the West Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WAEU) at Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS) (Figure 1.1).

The HHRA and ERA methods and selection of receptors are described in detail in the Final CRA Work Plan and Methodology (DOE 2005a), hereafter referred to as the CRA Methodology. A summary of the risk assessment methods, including updates made in consultation with the regulatory agencies, are summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2, Section 2.0 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation-Remedial Investigation (RI)/Corrective Measures Study (CMS)-Feasibility Study (FS) Report (hereafter referred to as the RI/FS Report). The anticipated future land use of RFETS is a wildlife refuge. Consequently, two human receptors, a wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and a wildlife refuge visitor (WRV), are evaluated in this risk assessment consistent with this land use. A variety of representative terrestrial and aquatic receptors are evaluated in the ERA. The assessment of the WAEU includes all terrestrial receptors named in the CRA Methodology, with the exception of the Preble's meadow jumping mouse (PMJM), a federally listed threatened species present at RFETS. The limited PMJM habitat within the WAEU boundary is assessed with the more extensive habitat that occurs in the Rock Creek Drainage EU (RCEU) and Inter Drainage Exposure Unit (IDEU) (see Appendix A, Volumes 4 and 5 of the RI/FS Report).

1.1 West Area Exposure Unit Description

This section provides a brief description of the WAEU, including its location at RFETS, historical activities in the area, topography, surface water features, vegetation, and ecological resources. A more detailed description of these features and additional information regarding the geology, hydrology, and soil types at RFETS is included in Section 2.0, Physical Characteristics of the Study Area, of the RI/FS Report.

The Historical Release Report (HRR) and its annual updates provide descriptions of known or suspected releases of hazardous substances that occurred at RFETS. The original HRR (DOE 1992a) organized these known or suspected historical sources of contamination as Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs), Potential Areas of Concern (PACs), or Under Building Contamination (UBC) sites (hereafter collectively referred to as historical IHSSs). Individual historical IHSSs and groups of historical IHSSs were also designated as Operable Units (OUs). Over the course of cleanup under the 1991 Interagency Agreement (IAG) (IAG 1991) and the 1996 Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) (RFCA 1996), the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) has thoroughly investigated and characterized contamination associated with these historical IHSSs. Historical IHSSs have been dispositioned through appropriate remedial actions or by determining that No Further Accelerated Action (NFAA) is required, pursuant to the applicable IAG and RFCA requirements. Some OUs have also been dispositioned in

accordance with an OU-specific Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision (CAD/ROD).

A more detailed description of the regulatory agreements and the investigation and cleanup history under these agreements is contained in Section 1.0 of the RI/FS Report. Section 1.4.3 of the RI/FS Report describes the accelerated action process, while the disposition of all historic IHSSs at RFETS is summarized in Table 1.4 of the RI/FS Report. The 2005 Annual Update to the HRR (DOE 2005b) provides a description of the potential contaminant releases for each IHSS, and any interim response to the releases; identification of potential contaminants based on process knowledge and site data; data collection activities; accelerated action activities (if any); and the basis for recommending no further accelerated action.

The WAEU is located within the Buffer Zone (BZ) OU, west of the Industrial Area (IA), which was used for RFETS operations (Figure 1.1). There are no known sources of groundwater or soil contamination within the WAEU based on the 2005 Annual Update to the HRR (DOE 2005b). No historical IHSSs or PACs are designated in the WAEU (Figure 1.2). The only potential nearby source area, located in the Inter-Drainage EU (IDEU) (Appendix A, Volume 5 of the RI/FS Report), is IHSS 168, the West Spray Field, which is located east of the WAEU. Excess water from the Solar Evaporation Ponds (SEP) (IHSS 101) was periodically sprayed within IHSS 168 between April 1982 and October 1985 (DOE 1992b). A Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) risk-based conservative screen was conducted for IHSS 168 by DOE (1995). A No Further Action (NFA) CAD/ROD was approved for IHSS 168 (also designated in the IAG of 1991 as OU 11) in October 1995 (Administrative Record reference OU11-A-000184). It is unlikely that IHSS 168, located outside and downgradient of the WAEU, is a source of contaminants for the WAEU.

1.1.1 Exposure Unit Characteristics and Location

The 468-acre WAEU is located on the western perimeter of RFETS (Figure 1.1) and has several distinguishing features:

- The WAEU is located within the BZ OU and is outside areas that were used historically for operation of the RFETS;
- Sources of contamination are not present within the WAEU boundaries;
- The WAEU is a functionally distinct exposure area due to large areas with disturbed soil (gravel mining), sparse vegetation, and relative scarcity of water and wetland habitat: and
- The WAEU is part of two watersheds: the Rock Creek and Walnut Creek Drainages.

The WAEU is bounded by the RCEU and IDEU to the east and DOE's National Wind Technology Center to the north. Land to the west and south of the WAEU, outside the RFETS boundary, is privately owned. Highway 93, which runs north-south and connects

the cities of Boulder and Golden, Colorado, is located approximately 1,500 feet west of the WAEU boundary.

1.1.2 Topography and Surface Water Hydrology

A recent aerial photograph of the WAEU shows that soil in the northern and southern portions of the EU has been disturbed by gravel mining unrelated to RFETS activities (Figure 1.3). The disturbed areas include a majority of the surface area of the WAEU and consist of excavations, ponds, soil piles, and roads.

The WAEU is relatively level compared to the rest of RFETS, which is located on a broad, eastward-sloping pediment that is deeply transected by several stream valleys (eastern portion of RFETS). Although several ephemeral or intermittent creeks originate just west of and within the WAEU (Figure 1.3) and traverse the EU in a west to east-northeast direction, the channels are shallow. Named creeks in the WAEU include the Mahonia, Snowberry, and Lindsay branches of Rock Creek and portions of the Upper Church and McKay ditches (Figure 1.4). Groundwater in the EU originates upgradient of RFETS and is not affected by RFETS activities.

The WAEU contains several water bodies, most of which are a result of mining activities (Figure 1.4). Ponds created as a result of mining activities exist in the mining areas in the northern and southern portions of the EU. These ponds are transient in nature and not related to RFETS activities. A large pond near the southern boundary of the EU is also related to mining activities, but it is not transient. The pond has been present in various configurations prior to 1990. Its steep walled banks and constant water level fluctuation make this pond poor aquatic habitat. A small natural pond is also located in the southern portion of the WAEU. The other water bodies visible in the aerial photograph are a result of mining activities.

Two small ponds exist at the upper ends of the Rock Creek tributaries located in the center of the EU. One pond is in the Mahonia branch and the other in the Lindsay branch. Both ponds are man-made and are unrelated to and pre-date mining activities. They are small on-channel dugouts likely made for stock ponds prior to acquisition by DOE, and are related to ranching activities, not RFETS activities. The pond on the Lindsay branch is only 6 feet in diameter and surrounded by cattails. It is ephemeral but has surface water for the majority of the year, even during dry years. The Mahonia branch pond is larger (8 feet in diameter) and has a combination of cattails and Baltic rush vegetation. This pond is ephemeral, and only holds water during spring runoff and during significant summer storm events.

1.1.3 Flora and Fauna

A vegetation map for the WAEU is shown on Figure 1.4. Areas that have not been disturbed by mining are characterized predominantly by xeric tallgrass prairie on the plains, and wetland and mesic mixed grassland in and adjacent to the drainages. Small areas of tall upland shrubland, Ponderosa pine woodland, and short upland shrubland also exist. The xeric tallgrass prairie is distinguished at RFETS by such plant species as big

bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*), little bluestem (*Andropogon scoparius*), indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*), prairie dropseed (*Sporobolus heterolepis*), porter aster (Aster porerid), mountain muhly (*Muhlenhogia montana*), and switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum*), essentially the same species that dominate the plant community on the eastern edge of the Great Plains.

No federally listed plant species are known to occur at RFETS. However, the xeric tallgrass prairie, tall upland shrubland, riparian shrubland, and plains cottonwood riparian woodland communities are considered rare and sensitive plant communities by the Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP). RFETS also supports populations of four rare plant species that are listed as rare or imperiled by the CHNP. These include: forktip three-awn (*Aristida basiramea*), mountain-loving sedge (*Carex oreocharis*), carrionflower greenbriar (*Smilax herbacea var. lasioneuron*), and dwarf wild indigo (*Amorpha nana*). Forktip three-awn primarily occurs in disturbed habitat near the western edge of the IAEU. The other three species occur primarily along the piedmont slopes in the Rock Creek drainage (K-H 2002).

Land within the WAEU was heavily grazed during past land use. However, since the purchase of the land by DOE, grazing within the EU has not occurred in decades and plant communities have nearly returned to pre-grazed conditions. As previously discussed, the CNHP (1994) classifies the xeric tallgrass prairie plant community as very rare. Portions of this plant community in the Rock Creek drainage along with other areas within RFETS and surrounding lands comprise the largest remnants of xeric tallgrass prairie. The WAEU contains the forktip three-awn which occurs within the xeric tallgrass prairie in areas that have been disturbed and vegetation has been removed. Few locations are known in Colorado that support forktip three-awn, but RFETS has several sites.

Numerous animal species have been observed at RFETS and the more common ones are also expected to be present in the WAEU. Common large and medium-sized mammals likely to live at or frequent the WAEU include mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*), raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), desert cottontails (*Sylvilagus audubonii*), and white-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus townsendii*). The western prairie rattlesnake (*Crotalis viridus*) occurs on the xeric tallgrass prairie and the boreal chorus frog (*Pseudacris tryseriatus*) occurs in wetland areas, especially in the spring. Common birds include meadow lark (*Sturnella neglecta*), vesper sparrow (*Pooecetes gramineus*), and mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*). The most common small mammal species include deer mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), prairie voles (*Microtus ochrogaster*), meadow voles (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*), and different species of harvest mice (*Reithrodontomys sp.*). More information on the species that exist within RFETS is provided in Section 2.0 of the RI/FS Report.

The WAEU also acts as a travel corridor for large mammals connecting Coal Creek and the foothills to the west of RFETS. Despite mining activities in the EU, elk (*Cervus canadensis*) and mule deer travel through this corridor to calve and fawn in upper Rock Creek in late spring. Black bear (*Ursus americanus*) also use this corridor to access RFETS, and several individuals have been observed in recent years.

RFETS supports two wildlife species listed as threatened or endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (USFWS 2005) The Preble's meadow jumping mouse (PMJM; *Zapus hudsonius preblei*) and the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) are listed as threatened species. The preferred habitat for the PMJM (*Zapus hudsonius preblei*) is the riparian corridors bordering RFETS streams, ponds, and wetlands. Small areas designated as PMJM habitat occur along three drainages in the WAEU as shown on Figure 1.5. No PMJM have ever been captured in the WAEU. The bald eagle occasionally forages at RFETS although no nests have been identified on site.

There are also a number of wildlife species that have been observed at RFETS that are species of concern by the State of Colorado (USFWS 2005). The plains sharp-tailed grouse (*Tympanuchus phasianellus jamesii*) is listed as endangered by the State and has been observed infrequently at RFETS. The western burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia hypugea*) is listed as threatened by the State and is a known resident or regular visitor at RFETS. The ferruginous hawk (*Buteo regalis*), American peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), and northern leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*) are listed as species of special concern by the State and are considered known residents or regular visitors at RFETS. The following species are listed as species of special concern and are observed infrequently at RFETS: greater sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis tibida*), long-billed curlew (*Numenius americanus*), mountain plover (*Charadrius montanus*), and the common garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis*).

More detail on the species that use RFETS habitats and the methodology of creating sitewide PMJM habitat patches can be found in Appendix A, Volume 2, Section 3.2 of the RI/FS Report.

1.1.4 Data Description

Data have been collected at RFETS under regulatory agency-approved Work Plans, Sampling and Analysis Plans (SAPs), and Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPjPs) to meet data quality objectives (DQOs) and appropriate U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and CDPHE guidance. Surface soil, subsurface soil, surface sediment, subsurface sediment, and groundwater samples were collected from the WAEU. The data set for the CRA was prepared in accordance with data processing steps described in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the RI/FS Report. Surface soil/surface sediment, subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, surface soil, and subsurface soil are the media evaluated in the HHRA and ERA (Table 1.1). The sampling locations for these media are shown on Figures 1.6 and 1.7, and data summaries for detected analytes in each medium are provided in Tables 1.2 through 1.5. Potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) that were analyzed for but not detected, or were detected in less than 5 percent of the samples are presented in Attachment 1. Detection limits for those PCOCs and ECOPCs are compared to preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) and ecological screening levels (ESLs) and discussed in Attachment 1 (Tables A1.1 through A1.4). Only data from June 1991 to the present are used in the CRA because these data meet the approved analytical quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) requirements.

In accordance with the CRA Methodology, only data collected on or after June 28, 1991, and data for subsurface soil and subsurface sediment samples with a start depth less than or equal to 8 feet below ground surface (bgs) are used in the CRA. Subsurface soil and subsurface sediment data are limited to this depth because it is not anticipated that the WRW or burrowing animals will dig to deeper depths. A detailed description of data storage and processing methods is provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. The CRA analytical data set for the WAEU is provided on a compact disc (CD) presented in Attachment 4. The CD includes the data used in the CRA as well as data not considered useable based on criteria presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The sampling data used for the WAEU HHRA and ERA are as follows:

- Combined surface soil/surface sediment data (HHRA);
- Combined subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data (HHRA);
- Surface soil data (ERA); and,
- Subsurface soil data (ERA).

The data for these media are briefly described below.

Surface water and sediment are assessed for ecological receptors on an Aquatic Exposure Unit (AEU) basis in Appendix A, Volume 15 of the RI/FS Report. An assessment of the surface water, groundwater-to-surface water, and volatilization pathways for human health are presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The combined surface soil/surface sediment data set for the WAEU consists of up to 20 samples that were analyzed for inorganics (20 samples), organics (10 samples), and radionuclides (18 samples) (Table 1.1). The data include sediment samples collected to depths down to 0.5 feet bgs. The sampling locations for surface soil and surface sediment are shown on Figure 1.6. All sample locations within the WAEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.2). Surface soil/surface sediment samples were collected in the WAEU for several months from August 1991 through March 1993, and then again in March 2004. The samples collected in 2004 were located on a 30-acre grid, as described in SAP Addendum #04-01 (DOE 2004). For the grid sampling, five individual samples were collected from each 30-acre cell, one from each quadrant and one in the center, as described in the addendum (DOE 2004). Most of the evenly spaced surface soil sampling locations on Figure 1.6 represent the 30-acre grid samples.

The data summary for detected analytes in surface soil/surface sediment for the WAEU is presented in Table 1.2. Detected analytes include representatives from the inorganics, organics, and radionuclides analyte groups. A summary of analytes that were not detected in, or detected in less than 5 percent of, surface soil/surface sediment samples collected in the WAEU is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Subsurface soil samples used in the CRA are defined in the CRA Methodology as soil samples with a starting depth less than or equal to 8 feet bgs and an ending depth below 0.5 feet bgs. Subsurface sediment samples (sediment samples with a start depth less than or equal to 8 feet bgs and an ending depth below 0.5 feet) were not collected in the WAEU. The combined subsurface soil/subsurface sediment data set for the WAEU consists of up to seven samples that were analyzed for inorganics (seven samples), organics (five samples), and radionuclides (seven samples) (Table 1.1). The sampling locations for subsurface soil are shown on Figure 1.7. All sample locations within the WAEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.3). Subsurface soil samples were collected in the WAEU in July 1992 and August 1994.

The data summary for detected analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment for the WAEU is presented in Table 1.3. Detected analytes include representatives from the inorganics, organics, and radionuclides analyte groups. A summary of analytes that were not detected in, or detected in less than 5 percent of, subsurface soil/subsurface sediment samples collected in the WAEU is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Surface Soil

Data meeting the CRA requirements are available for up to 10 surface soil samples collected in the WAEU that were analyzed for inorganics (10 samples) and radionuclides (10 samples) (Table 1.1). The surface soil sampling locations for the WAEU are shown on Figure 1.6. All sample locations within the WAEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.4). Surface soil samples were collected in the WAEU in March 2004. The samples collected in 2004 were located on a 30-acre grid, as described in SAP Addendum #04-01 (DOE 2004). For the grid sampling, five individual samples were collected from each 30-acre cell, one from each quadrant and one in the center, as described in the addendum (DOE 2004). Most of the evenly spaced surface soil sampling locations on Figure 1.6 represent the 30-acre grid samples.

The data summary for detected analytes in WAEU surface soil is presented in Table 1.4. Radionuclides and inorganics were detected. A summary of analytes that were not detected in, or detected in less than 5 percent of, surface soil samples collected in the WAEU is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

Subsurface Soil

Subsurface soil samples used in the CRA are defined in the CRA Methodology as soil samples with a starting depth less than or equal to 8 feet bgs and an ending depth below 0.5 feet. The subsurface soil data set for the WAEU consists of up to seven samples that were analyzed for organics (five samples), inorganics (seven samples), and radionuclides (seven samples) (Table 1.1). Subsurface soil sampling locations are shown on Figure 1.7. All sample locations within the WAEU were not necessarily analyzed for all analyte groups (see Table 1.5). Subsurface soil samples were collected in the WAEU in July 1992 and August 1994.

The data summary for detected analytes in subsurface soil for the WAEU is presented in Table 1.5. Subsurface soil samples were analyzed for inorganics, organics, and radionuclides, and representatives from all three analyte groups were detected. A summary of analytes that were not detected in, or detected in less than 5 percent of, subsurface soil samples collected in the WAEU is presented and discussed in Attachment 1.

1.2 Data Adequacy Assessment

A data adequacy assessment was performed to determine whether the available data set discussed in the previous section is adequate for risk assessment purposes. The data adequacy assessment rules are presented in the CRA Methodology, and a detailed data adequacy assessment for the data used in the CRA is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3 of the RI/FS Report. The adequacy of the data was assessed by comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial and temporal distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. If the data do not meet the guidelines, other lines of evidence (e.g., information on potential historical sources of contamination, migration pathways, and the concentration levels in the media) are examined to determine if it is possible to make risk management decisions given the data limitations.

The findings from the data adequacy assessment applicable to all EUs are as follows:

- The radionuclide and inorganic surface soil data are adequate for the purposes of the CRA.
- For herbicides and pesticides, although the existing surface soil and sediment data may not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU, there is considerable site-wide data, and pesticides and herbicides are infrequently detected at low concentrations, generally below PRGs and ESLs. This line of evidence indicates that it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling for these analyte groups
- For dioxins, although the existing surface soil and sediment data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU, sample locations were specifically targeted for dioxin analysis at historical IHSSs in and near the former Industrial Area where dioxins may have been released based on process knowledge. Some of the dioxin concentrations at the historical IHSSs exceed the PRG and/or ESL. Additional samples were collected in targeted locations that represented low-lying or depositional areas where dioxin contamination may have migrated via runoff from these specific IHSSs. Results indicate that dioxin concentrations are not above the minimum ESL in sediment and dioxins are not detected in surface water. Therefore, although the existing data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for each EU/AEU, it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling. However, unlike pesticides and herbicides

where there is considerably more site-wide data, there is greater uncertainty in the overall risk estimates because fewer samples were collected at the site for dioxins.

Subsurface soil contamination is largely confined to historical IHSSs (that is, areas of known or suspected historical releases). These areas have been characterized to understand the nature and extent of potential releases. For historical IHSSs where subsurface soil samples were not collected for an analyte group, the presence of this type of subsurface contamination was not expected based on process knowledge. Therefore, the existing subsurface soil data are adequate for the purposes of the CRA.

The findings from the data adequacy report applicable to the WAEU are as follows:

- The number of surface soil/surface sediment samples in the WAEU for VOCs, SVOCs, and PCBs meet the data adequacy guideline. However, surface soil data do not exist for these classes of compounds. The WAEU contains no historical IHSSs, and is hydraulically upgradient and generally upwind of potential historical source areas in and near the IA. Therefore, although the existing data do not meet the minimal data adequacy guidelines for the EU, available information on potential historical sources of contamination, contaminant migration pathways from potential sources in other EUs, as well as concentration levels in adjacent sediment show that the constituents in these analyte groups are not likely to be present in surface soil for this EU, and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.
- No surface soil or sediment samples were collected for dioxins in the WAEU. Although this does not meet the minimal data adequacy guideline, as noted above, dioxins are not expected to have been released in WAEU and it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.
- The sediment sample locations are confined to streams located in the southern half of the EU, and therefore, do not meet the data adequacy guideline for spatial representativeness. However, the absence of potential historical sources within the WAEU, or significant transport mechanisms for contaminants to migrate to the WAEU and establish a spatial concentration pattern indicates the existing data are representative of the entire EU. Therefore, although the existing EU data do not meet the data adequacy guideline for spatial representativeness, it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.

For analytes not detected or detected in less than 5% of the samples in surface soil/surface sediment and surface soil, very few have detection limits that exceed PRGs/ESLs, and the exceedances are relatively low, i.e., the detection limits are of the same order of magnitude as the PRGs/ESLs. All detection limits are below the PRGs/ESLs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment and subsurface soil. Therefore, it is concluded that instances where detection limits exceed PRGs and ESLs represent only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk conclusions (see Appendix A, Volume 3, Attachment 1 of the RI/FS report for a more detailed discussion).

1.3 Data Quality Assessment

A Data Quality Assessment (DQA) of the WAEU data was conducted to determine whether the data were of sufficient quality for risk assessment use. The DQA is presented in Attachment 2, and an evaluation of the entire RFETS data set is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. The quality of the laboratory results were evaluated for compliance with the CRA Methodology DQOs through an overall review of precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC) parameters. This review concluded that the data are of sufficient quality for use in the CRA and that the CRA DQOs have been met.

2.0 SELECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN

The human health contaminant of concern (COC) screening process is described in Section 4.4 of the CRA Methodology and summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report (Section 2.2).

The human health COC selection process was conducted for surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WAEU. Results of the COC selection process are summarized below.

2.1 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

Detected PCOCs in surface soil/surface sediment samples (Table 1.2) are screened in accordance with the CRA Methodology to identify the COCs.

2.1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen

The major cations and anions that do not have toxicity criteria are eliminated from assessments in surface soil/surface sediment in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

The essential nutrient screen for analytes detected in surface soil/surface sediment is presented in Table 2.1. The screen includes PCOCs that are essential for human health and do not have toxicity criteria available. Table 2.1 shows the maximum detected concentrations (MDCs) for essential nutrients, daily intake estimates based on the MDCs, and dietary reference intakes (DRIs). The DRIs are identified in the table as recommended daily allowances (RDAs), recommended daily intakes (RDIs), adequate intakes (AIs), and upper limit daily intakes (ULs). The estimated daily maximum intakes based on the nutrients' MDCs and a surface soil/surface sediment ingestion rate of 100 milligrams per day (mg/day) are less than the DRIs. Therefore, these PCOCs were not further evaluated as COCs for surface soil/surface sediment.

2.1.2 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goals Screen

Table 2.2 compares the MDCs and upper confidence limits on the means (UCLs) to the WRW PRGs for each PCOC. If the MDC and the UCL are greater than the PRG, the

PCOC is retained for further screening; otherwise, it is not further evaluated. Arsenic, cesium-137, and radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment had MDCs and UCLs that exceeded the PRGs and were retained as PCOCs. Cesium-134 was also retained as a PCOC because the MDC exceeded the PRG. A comparison of the UCL for cesium-134 could not be performed because a UCL could not be calculated based on the number of samples.

PRGs were not available for several PCOCs in surface soil/surface sediment. Analytes without PRGs are listed on Table 2.2 and their effect on the conclusions of the risk assessment results is discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

2.1.3 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen

Arsenic was detected in more than 5 percent of surface soil/surface sediment samples and, therefore, was retained for further evaluation in the COC screen (Table 1.2). A detection frequency screen was not performed for cesium-134, cesium-137, and radium-228 in surface soil/surface sediment because all reported values for radionuclides are considered detects.

2.1.4 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Background Analysis

Results of the background statistical comparison for arsenic is presented in Table 2.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. Box plots for arsenic (both WAEU and background) are provided in Attachment 3. Arsenic is the only PCOC that was statistically greater than background at the 0.1 significance level, and it is evaluated further in the professional judgment section.

The PRG exceedances seen for cesium-134, cesium-137, and radium-228 were from samples that are part of the background data set and were not carried forward through the formal statistical analysis. Therefore, these analytes were not further evaluated as PCOCs in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU.

2.1.5 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation

Based on the weight of available evidence evaluated by professional judgment, PCOCs will either be included for further evaluation as COCs or excluded as COCs. The professional judgment evaluation takes into account process knowledge, spatial trends, and pattern recognition. As discussed in Section 1.2 and Attachment 2, the sample results are adequate for use in the professional judgment because they are of sufficient quality for use in the CRA.

Based on the weight of evidence described in Attachment 3, arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU is not considered a COC because the weight of evidence supports the conclusion that arsenic concentrations in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU are not a result of RFETS activities, but rather are representative of naturally occurring concentrations.

2.2 Contaminant of Concern Selection for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

Detected PCOCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment samples (Table 1.3) are screened in accordance with the CRA Methodology to identify the COCs.

2.2.1 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Cation/Anion and Essential Nutrient Screen

The major cations and anions that do not have toxicity criteria were eliminated from assessments in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

Essential nutrients without toxicity criteria that were detected in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WAEU are compared to DRIs in Table 2.4. The estimated daily maximum intakes for these PCOCs, based on the nutrients' MDCs and a subsurface soil/subsurface sediment ingestion rate of 100 mg/day, are less than the DRIs. Therefore, these PCOCs were not further evaluated as COCs for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment.

2.2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Preliminary Remediation Goal Screen

The PRG screen for detected analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment is presented in Table 2.5. The MDC for all PCOCs were less than the PRGs and, therefore, the UCLs were not compared to the PRGs. No detected PCOCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WAEU were retained for further evaluation in the COC selection process.

PRGs were not available for several PCOCs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment. Analytes without PRGs are listed on Table 2.5 and their effect on the conclusions of the risk assessment results is discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 6.0).

2.2.3 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Detection Frequency Screen

The detection frequency screen was not performed for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment because there were no PCOCs with concentrations greater than the PRGs.

2.2.4 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Background Analysis

The background analysis was not performed for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment because there were no PCOCs with concentrations greater than the PRGs.

2.2.5 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Professional Judgment Evaluation

The professional judgment step was not performed for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment because there were no PCOCs with concentrations greater than the PRGs.

2.3 Contaminant of Concern Selection Summary

A summary of the results of the COC screening process is presented in Table 2.6. No COCs were selected for any of the media at the WAEU.

3.0 HUMAN HEALTH EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The Site Conceptual Model (SCM), presented in Figure 2.1 of the CRA Methodology and discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report, provides an overview of potential human exposures at RFETS for reasonably anticipated land use. However, all PCOCs were eliminated from further consideration as human health COCs for the WAEU based on comparisons of MDCs and UCLs to PRGs, background comparisons, or professional judgment (see Section 2.0). A quantitative risk characterization is not necessary for the WAEU and, therefore, an exposure assessment was not conducted.

4.0 HUMAN HEALTH TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

Procedures and assumptions for the toxicity assessment are presented in the CRA Methodology. All PCOCs were eliminated from further consideration as human health COCs for the WAEU based on comparisons of MDCs and UCLs to PRGs, background comparisons, or professional judgment (see Section 2.0). A quantitative risk characterization is not necessary for the WAEU and therefore, a toxicity assessment was not conducted.

5.0 HUMAN HEALTH RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Information from the exposure assessment and the toxicity assessment is integrated in this section to characterize risk to the WRW and WRV receptors. However, all PCOCs were eliminated from further consideration as human health COCs based on comparisons of MDCs and UCLs to PRGs, background comparisons, or professional judgment (see Section 2.0). Therefore, a quantitative risk characterization was not performed for the WAEU.

6.0 UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

There are various types of uncertainties associated with steps of an HHRA. General uncertainties common to the EUs are discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, of the RI/FS Report. Uncertainties specific to the EU are described below.

6.1 Uncertainties Associated With the Data

Data adequacy for this CRA is evaluated and discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Although there are some uncertainties associated with the sampling and analyses conducted for surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment at the WAEU, data are considered adequate for the characterization of risk at the EU. The environmental samples for the WAEU were collected from 1991 through 2004. The sampling and analysis requirements for the BZ (DOE 2004, 2005a) specify that the minimum sampling density requirement for surface soil/surface sediment is one five-sample composite for every 30-acre grid cell. In surface soil/surface sediment, there are up to 20 samples in the WAEU depending on the analyte. In subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, there are up to seven samples in the WAEU depending on the analyte.

Another source of uncertainty in the data is the relationship of detection limits to the PRGs for analytes eliminated as COCs because they were either not detected or had a low detection frequency (i.e., less than five percent). The detection limits were appropriate for the analytical methods used, and this is examined in greater detail in Attachment 1.

6.2 Uncertainties Associated With Screening Values

The COC screening analyses utilized RFETS-specific PRGs based on a WRW scenario. The assumptions used in the development of these values were conservative. For example, it is assumed that a future WRW will consume 100 mg of surface soil/surface sediment for 230 days per year for a period of 18.7 years. In addition, a WRW is assumed to be dermally exposed to and inhale surface soil and surface sediment particles in the air. These assumptions are likely to overestimate actual exposures to surface soil for WRWs in the WAEU because a WRW will not spend 100 percent of his or her time in this area. Exposure to subsurface soil and subsurface sediment is assumed to occur 20 days per year. The WRW PRGs for subsurface soil/subsurface sediment are also expected to conservatively estimate potential exposures because it is unlikely a WRW will excavate extensively in the WAEU.

6.3 Uncertainties Associated with Potential Contaminants of Concern without Preliminary Remediation Goals

PCOCs for the WAEU for which PRGs are not available are listed in Table 6.1.

Uncertainties associated with the lack of PRGs for analytes listed in Table 6.1 are considered small. The listed inorganics are not usually included in HHRAs because they are not expected to result in significant human health impacts. Radionuclide PRGs are available for all detected individual radionuclides. Therefore, the lack of PRGs for the gross alpha and gross beta activities is not expected to affect the results of the HHRA.

6.4 Uncertainties Associated with Eliminating Potential Contaminants of Concern Based on Professional Judgment

Arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment was eliminated as a COC based on professional judgment. There is no identified source or pattern of release in the WAEU and the slightly elevated median value of arsenic in the WAEU is most likely due to natural variation. The weight of evidence presented in Attachment 3, Section 4.0 supports the conclusion that concentrations of arsenic are naturally occurring and not due to site activities. Uncertainty associated with the elimination of this chemical as a COC is low.

No PCOCs were eliminated in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment based on professional judgment in the WAEU.

6.5 Uncertainties Evaluation Summary

Evaluation of the uncertainties associated with the data and the COC screening process indicates there is reasonable confidence in the conclusions of the WAEU risk characterization.

7.0 IDENTIFICATION OF ECOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN

The ecological contaminant of potential concern (ECOPC) identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization for each EU by focusing the assessment on ECOIs that are present in the WAEU. ECOIs are defined as any chemical detected in the WAEU and are assessed for surface soils and subsurface soils. ECOIs for sediments and surface water are assessed in Appendix A, Volume 15 of the RI/FS Report. The ECOPC process is described in the CRA Methodology and additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

The process is based on the site conceptual model (SCM) presented in the CRA Methodology and described in detail in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. The SCM presents the pathways of potential exposure from documented historical source areas (IHSSs and PACs) to the receptors of concern. Generally the most significant exposure pathways for wildlife at the WAEU are the ingestion of plant, invertebrate, or animal tissue that could have accumulated ECOIs from the source areas through direct uptake or dietary routes, as well as the direct ingestion of potentially contaminated media. For terrestrial plans and invertebrates, the most significant exposure pathway is direct contact with potentially contaminated soil.

The receptors of concern that were selected for assessment are listed in Table 7.1 and discussed in detail in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report, and include representative birds and mammals in addition to the general plant and terrestrial invertebrate communities. The receptors were selected based on several criteria, including their potential to be found in the various habitats present within RFETS, their

potential to come into contact with ECOIs, and the amount of life history and behavioral information available.

The ECOPC process consists of two separate evaluations, one for the PMJM receptor and one for non-PMJM receptors. The ECOPC identification process for the PMJM is conducted separately from non-PMJM receptors because the PMJM is a federally listed threatened species under the Endangered Species Act (63 FR 26517). The assessment of risk to the PMJM is addressed in the RCEU and IDEU because habitat for the PMJM within the WAEU is a small subset of the larger PMJM habitat areas in the RCEU and IDEU (Figure 1.5)

7.1 Data Used in the Ecological Risk Assessment

The following WAEU data are used in the CRA:

- A total of 10 surface soil samples were collected and analyzed for inorganics (10 samples) and radionuclides (10 samples) (Table 1.1).
- A total of seven subsurface soil samples were collected and analyzed for inorganics (seven samples), organics (five samples), and radionuclides (seven samples) (Table 1.1).

A data summary is provided in Table 1.4 for surface soil and Table 1.5 for subsurface soil.

Sediment and surface water data for the WAEU were collected (Section 1.2) and are evaluated for the ERA in Appendix A, Volume 15 of the RI/FS Report.

7.2 Identification of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

ECOPCs for surface soil were identified for non-PMJM receptors in accordance with the sequence presented in the CRA Methodology.

7.2.1 Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels

In the first step of the ECOPC identification process, the MDCs of ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) in surface soil were compared to receptor-specific no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) ESLs. NOAEL ESLs for surface soil were developed in the CRA Methodology for three receptor groups: terrestrial vertebrates, terrestrial invertebrates, and terrestrial plants.

Non-PMJM Receptors

The NOAEL ESLs for non-PMJM receptors are compared to MDCs in surface soil in Table 7.1. The results of the NOAEL ESL screening analyses for all receptor types are

summarized in Table 7.2. Analytes with a "Yes" in any of the "Exceedance" columns in Table 7.2 are evaluated further.

NOAEL ESLs were not available for several ECOI/receptor pairs (Tables 7.1 and 7.2). These ECOI/receptor pairs are discussed as ECOIs with uncertain toxicity in Section 10.0, along with the potential impacts to the risk assessment.

PMJM Receptors

No screening for PMJM receptors was conducted in the WAEU.

7.2.2 Surface Soil Frequency of Detection Evaluation

The ECOPC identification process for non-PMJM receptors includes an evaluation of detection frequency for each ECOI retained after the NOAEL screening step. If the detection frequency is less than 5 percent, then population-level risks are considered highly unlikely and the ECOI is not further evaluated. The detection frequencies for chemicals in surface soil are presented in Table 7.3. None of the chemicals in surface soil at the WAEU that were retained after the NOAEL ESL screening step had a detection frequency of less than 5 percent. Therefore, no ECOIs were excluded based on the detection frequency evaluation for surface soil in the WAEU.

7.2.3 Surface Soil Background Comparisons

The ECOIs retained after the NOAEL ESL screening and the detection frequency evaluation were then compared to site-specific background concentrations where available. The background comparison is presented in Table 7.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. The statistical methods used for the background comparison are summarized in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Non-PMJM Receptors

The results of the background comparisons for the non-PMJM receptors are presented in Table 7.3 and discussed in Attachment 3. Aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium are retained as ECOIs and are evaluated further using upper-bound EPCs in the following section.

PMJM Receptors

No background analysis was conducted for PMJM receptors in the WAEU.

7.2.4 Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold ESLs

The ECOIs retained after completion of all previous evaluations for non-PMJM receptors were compared to threshold ESLs (tESLs) using upper-bound EPCs specific to small and large home-range receptors. The calculation of EPCs is discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report.

Statistical concentrations for each ECOI retained for the tESL screen are presented in Table 7.4. The EPC for the small home-range receptors is the 95 percent UCL of the 90th percentile (upper tolerance limit [UTL]), or the MDC in the event that the UTL is greater

than the MDC. The EPC for large home-range receptors is the UCL, or the MDC in the event that the UCL is greater than the MDC.

Small home-range receptors include terrestrial plants, terrestrial invertebrates, mourning dove, American kestrel, deer mouse, and black-tailed prairie dog. These receptors are evaluated by comparing the small home-range EPC (UTL) for each ECOI to the limiting (or lowest) small home-range receptor tESL (if available). In the event that tESLs are not available, the limiting NOAEL ESL is used in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

Large home-range receptors, such as the coyote and mule deer are evaluated by comparing the large home-range EPC (UCL) for each ECOI to the limiting large home-range receptor tESL (if available). In the event that tESLs are not available, the limiting NOAEL ESL is used in accordance with the CRA Methodology.

The EPC comparison to limiting tESLs for small and large home-range receptors is presented in Table 7.5. Analytes exceeding the limiting tESLs for small home-range receptors are compared to receptor-specific tESLs in Table 7.6. No analytes exceeded the limiting tESLs for large home-range receptors.

Chemicals that exceed any tESLs (if available) are assessed in the professional judgment evaluation. Any analyte/receptor pairs that are retained through professional judgment are identified as ECOPCs and are carried forward in the risk characterization.

7.2.5 Surface Soil Professional Judgment Evaluation

Non-PMJM Receptors

Based on the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment described in Attachment 3, aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium in surface soil in the WAEU were not considered ECOPCs for non-PMJM receptors and are not further evaluated quantitatively.

PMJM Receptors

No professional judgment evaluation was conducted for PMJM receptors in the WAEU.

7.2.6 Summary of Surface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

The ECOPC screening process for surface soil is summarized below for non-PMJM receptors and PMJM receptors.

Non-PMJM Receptors

All surface soil ECOIs for non-PMJM receptors in the WAEU were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs based on one of the following: 1) the MDC of the ECOI was less than the lowest ESL; 2) no ESLs were available (these ECOIs are discussed in Section 10.0); 3) the concentration of the ECOI in WAEU surface soil was not statistically greater than background surface soils; 4) the upper-bound EPC did not exceed the limiting tESL; or 5) the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment evaluation

indicated that the ECOI was not a site-related contaminant of potential concern. No chemicals were retained as surface soil ECOPCs for the WAEU.

A summary of the ECOPC screening process for non-PMJM receptors is presented in Table 7.7.

PMJM Receptors

No ECOPC identification for PMJM receptors was conducted in the WAEU.

7.3 Identification of Subsurface Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

Subsurface soil sampling locations for soil collected at a starting depth of 0.5 to 8 feet bgs in the WAEU are identified on Figure 1.7. A data summary for subsurface soil less than 8 feet bgs is presented in Table 1.5. Soil in the area where the subsurface soil samples were collected has subsequently been impacted by mining activities and the data from the impacted soil are not representative of current conditions. For purposes of conservatism, the subsurface soil data are assessed as though no disturbance has occurred.

7.3.1 Comparison to No Observed Adverse Effect Level Ecological Screening Levels

The CRA Methodology indicates subsurface soil is evaluated for those ECOIs that have greater concentrations in the subsurface than in surface soil. As a conservative screening step, subsurface soil is evaluated for all EUs regardless of the presence/absence of a change in concentrations from surface soil and subsurface soil. The MDCs of ECOIs in subsurface soil were compared to NOAEL ESLs for burrowing receptors (Table 7.8). There were no ECOIs with MDCs greater than the NOAEL ESL for the prairie dog; therefore, no analytes were further evaluated in the ECOPC identification process.

NOAEL ESLs are not available for some analytes, and these are identified as "N/A" in Table 7.8. These constituents are considered ECOIs with uncertain toxicity (UT) and are discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 10.0).

7.3.2 Subsurface Soil Detection Frequency Evaluation

All ECOIs were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs in the WAEU subsurface soils in the preceding step. Therefore, no detection frequency evaluation is necessary.

7.3.3 Subsurface Soil Background Comparison

All ECOIs were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs in the WAEU subsurface soils in the preceding steps. Therefore, no subsurface soil background comparison is necessary.

7.3.4 Exposure Point Concentration Comparisons to Threshold ESLs

All ECOIs were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs in the WAEU subsurface soils in the preceding steps. Therefore, no EPC comparisons to tESLs are necessary.

7.3.5 Subsurface Soil Professional Judgment

All ECOIs were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs in the WAEU subsurface soils in the preceding steps. Therefore, no professional judgment evaluation is necessary.

7.3.6 Summary of Subsurface Soil Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

All subsurface soil ECOIs for burrowing receptors in the WAEU were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs. These ECOIs were eliminated during the first step of the ECOPC identification process because the MDC of the ECOI was less than the NOAEL ESL for the burrowing receptor. The results of the subsurface soil ECOPC identification process for burrowing receptors are summarized in Table 7.9.

7.4 Summary of Ecological Contaminants of Potential Concern

ECOIs in surface and subsurface soil in the WAEU were evaluated in the ECOPC identification process for non-PMJM receptors and burrowing receptors. No ECOPCs were identified in surface (Table 7.7) or subsurface soil (Table 7.9) for non-PMJM or burrowing receptors.

8.0 ECOLOGICAL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The ECOPC identification steps did not identify any ECOPCs for either surface or subsurface soil in the WAEU. Therefore, no exposure assessment for the WAEU was performed.

9.0 ECOLOGICAL TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

The ECOPC identification steps did not identify any ECOPCs for either surface or subsurface soil in the WAEU. Therefore, no toxicity assessment for the WAEU was performed.

10.0 ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Risk characterization includes risk estimation and risk description. Details of these components are described in the CRA Methodology and in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. Predicted risks should be viewed in terms of the potential for the assumptions used in the risk characterization to occur in nature, the uncertainties

associated with the assumptions, and of the potential for effects on the population of receptors that could inhabit the WAEU.

Because this process did not identify any ECOPCs in either surface or subsurface soil, no risk characterization was performed for the WAEU.

10.1 General Uncertainty Analysis

Quantitative evaluation of ecological risks is limited by uncertainties regarding the assumptions used to predict risk and the data available for quantifying risk. These limitations are usually addressed by making estimates based on the data available or by making assumptions based on professional judgment when data are limited. Because of these assumptions and estimates, the results of the risk calculations themselves are uncertain, and it is important for risk managers and the public to view the results of the risk assessment with this in mind. The following general uncertainties associated with the ERAs for all of the EUs may under- or overestimate risk to an unknown degree. A full discussion of these general uncertainties is provided in Volume 2 of Appendix A of the RI/FS Report:

- Uncertainties associated with data quality and adequacy;
- Uncertainties associated with the ECOPC identification process;
- Uncertainties associated with the selection of representative receptors;
- Uncertainties associated with exposure calculations;
- Uncertainties associated with the development of NOAEL ESLs;
- Uncertainties associated with the lack of toxicity data for ECOIs; and,
- Uncertainties associated with eliminating ECOIs based on professional judgment.

The following sections are potential sources of general uncertainty that are specific to the WAEU ERA.

10.1.1 Uncertainties Associated With Data Adequacy and Quality

Sections 1.2 and 1.3 summarize the general data adequacy and data quality for the WAEU, respectively. A more detailed discussion is presented in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachments 2 and 3 of the RI/FS Report, and Attachment 2 of this volume. The data quality assessment indicates the data are of sufficient quality for use in the CRA. The adequacy of the WAEU data was assessed by comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. The assessment indicates an absence of surface soil organic data, including dioxins. However, other lines of evidence (e.g., information on potential historical sources of contamination, migration pathways, and the concentration levels in

the media) indicate organics are not likely to be present in surface soil in the WAEU. Therefore, it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling.

Data used in the CRA must have detection limits to allow meaningful comparison to ESLs. When these detection limits exceed the respective ESLs, this is a source of uncertainty in the risk assessment. Attachment 1 to this volume provides a detection limit adequacy screen where detection limits for non-detected analytes as well as analytes detected in less than 5 percent of the samples are compared to ESLs. For surface soil, only selenium has detection limits that exceed the ESLs, and the exceedances are relatively low, i.e., the detection limits are of the same order of magnitude as the ESLs. All detection limits are below the ESLs in subsurface soil. Therefore, it is concluded that instances where detection limits exceed ESLs represent only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk conclusions.

10.1.2 Uncertainties Associated with the Lack of Toxicity Data for Ecological Contaminant of Interest Detected at the West Area Exposure Unit

Several ECOIs detected in the WAEU do not have adequate toxicity data for the derivation of ESLs (CRA Methodology [DOE 2005a]). These ECOIs are listed in Tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.8 with a "UT" designation. Included as a subset of the ECOIs with a "UT designation are the essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium). Although these nutrients may be potentially toxic to certain ecological receptors at high concentrations, the uncertainty associated with the toxicity of these nutrients is expected to be low. Appendix B of the CRA Methodology outlines a detailed search process that was intended to provide high-quality toxicological information for a large proportion of the chemicals detected at RFETS. Although the toxicity is uncertain for those ECOIs that do not have ESLs calculated due to a lack of identified toxicity data, the overall effect on the risk assessment is small because the primary chemicals historically used at RFETS have adequate toxicity data for use in the CRA. Therefore, while the potential for risk from these ECOIs is uncertain and will tend to underestimate the overall risk calculated, the magnitude of underestimation is likely to be low.

10.1.3 Uncertainties Associated With Eliminating Ecological Contaminants of Interest Based on Professional Judgment

Aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium were eliminated as ECOIs in surface soil based on professional judgment. The professional judgment evaluation is intended to identify those ECOIs that have a limited potential for contamination in the WAEU. The weight-of-evidence approach indicates that the ECOI concentrations likely represent variations in the naturally occurring elements because there is no identified contaminant source or pattern of release in the WAEU, and the WAEU is hydraulically isolated from historical IHSSs in the former Industrial Area. Furthermore, the ECOI concentrations in the WAEU are unlikely to result in risk concerns for ecological receptors. Therefore, the professional judgment evaluation is unlikely to have a significant effect on the overall risk calculations.

10.1.4 Summary of Significant Sources of Uncertainty

The preceding discussion outlined the significant sources of uncertainty in the CRA process for assessing ecological risk. While some of the general sources of uncertainty discussed tend to either underestimate risk or overestimate risk, many result in an unknown effect on the potential risks. However, the CRA Methodology outlines a tiered process of risk evaluation that includes conservative assumptions for the ECOPC identification process and more realistic assumptions, as appropriate, for risk characterization.

11.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A summary of the results of this CRA for human health and ecological receptors in the WAEU is presented below.

11.1 Data Adequacy

The adequacy of the WAEU data was assessed by comparing the number of samples for each analyte group in each medium as well as the spatial distributions of the data to data adequacy guidelines. The assessment indicates an absence of surface soil organic data. Furthermore, the sediment sample locations are confined to streams located in the southern half of the EU, and therefore, do not meet the data adequacy guideline for spatial representativeness. However, other lines of evidence (e.g., information on potential historical sources of contamination, migration pathways, and the concentration levels in the media) indicate organics are not likely to be present in surface soil in the WAEU, and existing sediment data are representative of the entire EU. Therefore, it is possible to make risk management decisions without additional sampling. In addition, for analytes that are not detected or detected at a frequency less than 5%, in surface soil/surface sediment and surface soil, very few have detection limits that exceed PRGs/ESLs, and the exceedances are relatively low, i.e., the detection limits are of the same order of magnitude as the PRGs/ESLs. All detection limits are below the PRGs/ESLs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment and subsurface soil. Therefore, it is concluded that instances where detection limits exceed PRGs and ESLs represent only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk estimates.

11.2 Human Health

The COC screening analyses compared MDCs and UCLs of chemicals and radionuclides in WAEU media to PRGs for the WRW receptor. PCOCs with UCLs greater than the PRGs were statistically compared to the background concentration data set. Inorganic analytes that were statistically greater than background at the 0.1 significance level, and organics with UCL concentrations greater than the PRG were carried forward to professional judgment evaluation. Based on the COC selection process, no COCs were selected for surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment in the WAEU and a risk characterization was not performed for the WAEU. Only one analyte

(arsenic) had concentrations in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment that were statistically greater than RFETS background. However, arsenic was subsequently eliminated as a COC in the professional judgment evaluation step of the COC selection process because the weight of evidence supports the conclusion that arsenic concentrations in the WAEU are not the result of RFETS activities, but rather are representative of naturally occurring concentrations. For comparison purposes, the cancer risks and noncancer hazard indices were estimated for the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and wildlife refuge visitor (WRV) for arsenic in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment and in RFETS background surface soil/surface sediment. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU are both approximately 4E-06. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment in the WAEU are approximately 0.03 for the WRW and 0.02 for the WRV. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to RFETS background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are 2E-06 and 1E-06, respectively. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to RFETS background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are approximately 0.01 for the WRW and 0.007 for the WRV. No analytes in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment were statistically greater than RFETS background. These results indicate that potential health risks for the WRW and WRV in the WAEU are expected to be similar to background risks and there are no significant human health risks from RFETS-related operations at the WAEU.

11.3 Ecological Risk

The ECOPC identification process streamlines the ecological risk characterization by focusing the assessment on ECOIs that are present in the WAEU. The ECOPC identification process is described in the CRA methodology and additional details are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RI/FS Report. All ECOIs in surface soil were eliminated from further consideration as ECOPCs based on comparisons of MDCs to NOAEL ESLs, background comparisons, tESL comparisons, or professional judgment. Based on the weight-of-evidence, professional judgment described in Attachment 3, aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium in surface soil in the WAEU were not considered ECOPCs for non-PMJM receptors and were not further evaluated quantitatively. Although there are no organic data for surface soil, other lines of evidence indicate organics are not expected to be present in WAEU surface soil, and accordingly, are not of concern to ecological receptors. Following a similar ECOPC identification process for burrowing receptors, no ECOIs in subsurface soil were evaluated in professional judgment (all ECOIs were eliminated in previous steps) and therefore, no ECOPCs were identified for burrowing receptors. No PMJM habitat was evaluated in the ERA because minimal PMJM habitat exists within WAEU. The assessment of risk to the PMJM is addressed in the RCEU and IDEU because habitat for the PMJM within the WAEU is a small subset of the larger PMJM habitat areas in the RCEU and IDEU.

Because this process did not identify any ECOPCs in the WAEU, no risk characterization was performed and site-related risks are likely to be minimal for the ecological receptors

evaluated in the WAEU. In addition, data collected on wildlife abundance and diversity indicate that wildlife species richness remains high at RFETS. Because there are no significant risks to ecological receptors or high levels of uncertainty with the data, there are no ecological contaminants of concern (ECOCs) for the WAEU.

12.0 REFERENCES

CNHP, 1994. Natural Heritage Resources of the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site and Their Conservation. Phase 1: Lower Woman. Final Report. Colorado Natural Heritage Program, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

DOE, 1992a. Final Historical Release Report for Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado. June.

DOE, 1992b. Environmental Restoration Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan for OU 11 (West Spray Field), Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. September 14.

DOE, 1995. Final Letter Report – Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Source Area Delineation and Risk-Based Conservative Screen and Environmental Protection Agency Area of Concern Delineation. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site OU 11, West Spray Field, Golden, Colorado. June.

DOE, 2004. Comprehensive Risk Assessment Sampling and Analysis Plan Addendum, #04-01, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. March.

DOE, 2005a. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1. September.

DOE, 2005b. 2005 Annual Update to the Historical Release Report, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

Interagency Agreement (IAG), 1991. Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order CERCLA VIII-91-03, RCRA (3008(h)) VIII-91-07 and State of Colorado Docket Number 91-01-22-01.

K-H, 2002. 2001 Annual Vegetation Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C., Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

National Academy of Sciences (NAS), 2000. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin A, Vitamin K, Arsenic, Boron, Chromium, Copper, Iodine, Iron, Manganese, Molybdenum, Nickel, Silicon, Vanadium, and Zinc. Institute of Medicine, Food and Nutrition Board.

Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA), 1996. CERCLA Federal Facility Agreement and RCRA/CHWA Consent Order (CERCLA VIII-96-21; RCRA (3008(h)) VIII-96-01; State of Colorado Docket #96-07-19-0).

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), 2005. Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Final Comprehensive Conservation Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. April.

TABLES

27

Table 1.1 Number of Samples in Each Medium by Analyte Suite

| Analyte Suite | Surface Subsurface Soil/Surface Soil/Subsurface Sediment ^a Sediment ^a | | Surface Soil ^b | Subsurface Soil ^b | |
|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Inorganics | 20 | 7 | 10 | 7 | |
| Organics | 10 | 5 | 0 | 5 | |
| Radionuclides | 18 | 7 | 10 | 7 | |

^a Used in the HHRA.

Note: The total number of results (samples) for the analytes listed in Tables 1.2 to 1.5 may differ from the number of samples presented in Table 1.1 because not all analyses are necessarily performed for each sample.

^b Used in the ERA.

Table 1.2 Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

| | Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Analyte | Range of Reported Detection Limits ^a | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b | Standard Deviation ^b | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 20 | 100 | 2,390 | 19,400 | 11,521 | 5,128 | |
| Antimony ^c | 0.3 - 14.1 | 20 | 20 | 0.340 | 12.4 | 2.67 | 3.71 | |
| Arsenic | | 20 | 100 | 1.40 | 22.0 | 5.83 | 4.57 | |
| Barium | | 20 | 100 | 22.2 | 244 | 106 | 51.7 | |
| Beryllium | 0.26 - 0.83 | 20 | 50 | 0.250 | 1.40 | 0.415 | 0.285 | |
| Boron | | 10 | 100 | 2.80 | 7.10 | 5.11 | 1.20 | |
| Cadmium | 0.069 - 1.3 | 20 | 15 | 0.410 | 1.30 | 0.298 | 0.345 | |
| Calcium | | 20 | 100 | 530 | 4,800 | 2,489 | 1,242 | |
| Cesium ^c | 1.7 - 275 | 10 | 10 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 24.1 | 42.9 | |
| Chromium | | 20 | 100 | 2.10 | 24.8 | 11.9 | 5.30 | |
| Cobalt | | 20 | 100 | 2.60 | 10.1 | 5.73 | 1.97 | |
| Copper | 4.7 - 4.7 | 20 | 95 | 4.30 | 25.9 | 11.8 | 6.45 | |
| Iron | | 20 | 100 | 4,440 | 23,400 | 13,142 | 4,549 | |
| Lead | | 20 | 100 | 2.80 | 48.0 | 22.3 | 12.7 | |
| Lithium | | 20 | 100 | 2.70 | 20.3 | 8.82 | 4.29 | |
| Magnesium | | 20 | 100 | 662 | 4,330 | 2,055 | 934 | |
| Manganese | | 20 | 100 | 101 | 470 | 249 | 92.8 | |
| Mercury | 0.06 - 0.21 | 20 | 50 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.045 | 0.026 | |
| Molybdenum | 0.9 - 4.1 | 20 | 65 | 0.320 | 2.40 | 0.934 | 0.596 | |
| Nickel | 7.9 - 7.9 | 20 | 95 | 3.10 | 17.6 | 9.10 | 3.70 | |
| Nitrate / Nitrite | 0.1 - 2.8 | 10 | 60 | 0.300 | 76.0 | 15.1 | 29.2 | |
| Potassium | | 20 | 100 | 423 | 2,890 | 1,679 | 711 | |
| Silica | | 10 | 100 | 670 | 790 | 735 | 42.5 | |
| Silicon ^c | | 2 | 100 | 187 | 252 | 220 | 46.0 | |
| Silver | 0.084 - 1.7 | 19 | 10.5 | 0.120 | 2.00 | 0.323 | 0.454 | |
| Sodium | 140 - 150 | 20 | 60 | 75.2 | 559 | 176 | 132 | |
| Strontium | | 20 | 100 | 4.10 | 41.2 | 21.4 | 9.45 | |
| Thallium ^c | 0.24 - 1 | 20 | 10 | 0.400 | 1.30 | 0.409 | 0.257 | |
| Tin | 0.89 - 45.8 | 20 | 15 | 3.60 | 17.5 | 3.97 | 5.99 | |
| Titanium ^c | | 10 | 100 | 150 | 320 | 236 | 58.2 | |
| Vanadium | | 20 | 100 | 8.00 | 51.9 | 27.0 | 9.88 | |
| Zinc | | 20 | 100 | 21.0 | 720 | 129 | 202 | |
| Organics (ug/kg) | 12 20 | | | 2 | | 7.67 | 2.05 | |
| 2-Butanone | 13 - 29 | 9 | 11.1 | 3 | 3 | 7.67 | 3.05 | |
| 4-Methylphenol | 390 - 1,200 | 10 | 10 | 95 | 95 | 394 | 184 | |
| Benzoic Acid bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 1,900 - 5,600 390 - 1,200 | 10 | 30 30 | 380 69 | 480 250 | 1,442 377 | 937 201 | |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 390 - 1,200 | 10 | 40 | 52 | 150 | 289 | 186 | |
| Fluoranthene | 390 - 1,200 | 10 | 10 | 88 | 88 | 411 | 180 | |
| Pyrene | 390 - 1,200 | 10 | 10 | 61 | 61 | 409 | 186 | |
| Toluene | 6 - 14 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 4.00 | 1.29 | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Americium-241 | | 18 | N/A | -0.016 | 0.087 | 0.023 | 0.032 | |
| Cesium-134 | 1 | 2 | N/A | 0.079 | 0.087 | 0.083 | 0.006 | |
| Cesium-137 | | 8 | N/A | 0.002 | 1.50 | 0.382 | 0.507 | |
| Gross Alpha | | 8 | N/A | 15.3 | 72.0 | 35.0 | 19.7 | |
| Gross Beta | | 8 | N/A | 35.0 | 59.0 | 43.3 | 7.41 | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | | 18 | N/A | -0.078 | 0.250 | 0.044 | 0.073 | |
| Radium-226 | | 4 | N/A | 0.390 | 1.80 | 1.06 | 0.693 | |
| Radium-228 | | 4 | N/A | 0.940 | 4.10 | 2.41 | 1.39 | |
| Strontium-89/90 | | 8 | N/A | 0.080 | 0.319 | 0.217 | 0.091 | |
| Uranium-233/234 | | 18 | N/A | 0.630 | 3.08 | 1.28 | 0.745 | |
| Uranium-235 | 1 | 18 | N/A | -0.011 | 0.189 | 0.076 | 0.067 | |
| Uranium-238 | 1 | 18 | N/A | 0.65 | 2.81 | 1.29 | 0.716 | |

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^cAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable; not calculated. Only one sample was collected.

Table 1.3
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

| Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Analyte | Range of Reported Detection Limits ^a | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b | Standard Deviation ^b | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 7 | 100 | 3,130 | 15,400 | 9,153 | 4,749 | |
| Arsenic | | 7 | 100 | 2.40 | 5.90 | 3.36 | 1.25 | |
| Barium | | 7 | 100 | 21.9 | 64.0 | 45.1 | 14.3 | |
| Beryllium | | 7 | 100 | 0.270 | 1.20 | 0.656 | 0.357 | |
| Calcium | | 7 | 100 | 347 | 3,160 | 1,237 | 995 | |
| Cesium ^c | 8.4 - 8.8 | 7 | 28.6 | 1.20 | 1.70 | 3.49 | 1.40 | |
| Chromium | | 7 | 100 | 13.1 | 22.8 | 15.7 | 3.60 | |
| Cobalt | | 7 | 100 | 3.50 | 13.7 | 7.17 | 3.29 | |
| Copper | | 7 | 100 | 4.80 | 12.5 | 8.63 | 2.93 | |
| Iron | | 7 | 100 | 6,830 | 18,100 | 10,736 | 4,093 | |
| Lead ^c | | 7 | 100 | 2.80 | 13.9 | 6.91 | 3.97 | |
| Lithium ^c | | 7 | 100 | 2.00 | 7.80 | 5.20 | 2.27 | |
| Magnesium | | 7 | 100 | 308 | 3,160 | 1,223 | 954 | |
| Manganese | | 7 | 100 | 90.5 | 295 | 151 | 67.5 | |
| Mercury ^c | 0.05 - 0.1 | 7 | 14.3 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.048 | 0.025 | |
| Nickel | 7.9 - 7.9 | 7 | 85.7 | 5.70 | 12.6 | 7.89 | 2.81 | |
| Nitrate / Nitrite ^c | | 5 | 100 | 0.100 | 1.00 | 0.380 | 0.356 | |
| Potassium | | 7 | 100 | 318 | 1,010 | 780 | 249 | |
| Selenium | 0.21 - 0.43 | 7 | 14.3 | 0.390 | 0.390 | 0.204 | 0.093 | |
| Sodium | | 7 | 100 | 30.3 | 559 | 152 | 202 | |
| Strontium | | 7 | 100 | 7.10 | 45.0 | 17.0 | 13.8 | |
| Tin ^c | 2.3 - 2.4 | 7 | 28.6 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 10.4 | 15.7 | |
| Vanadium | | 7 | 100 | 9.10 | 36.1 | 20.9 | 9.19 | |
| Zinc | 4.2 - 10.1 | 7 | 57.1 | 14.3 | 26.9 | 12.5 | 9.23 | |
| Organics (ug/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Acetone | | 1 | 100 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | N/A | |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 340 - 340 | 5 | 80.0 | 38.0 | 93.0 | 86.8 | 51.3 | |
| Diethylphthalate | 330 - 350 | 5 | 20.0 | 130 | 130 | 163 | 18.9 | |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | | 5 | 100 | 240 | 410 | 350 | 66.7 | |
| Fluoranthene | 330 - 350 | 5 | 20.0 | 48.0 | 48.0 | 146 | 54.7 | |
| Toluene | 5 - 5 | 4 | 50.0 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.408 | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d | | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | | 5 | N/A | 0.002 | 0.013 | 0.006 | 0.004 | |
| Gross Alpha | | 2 | N/A | 13.9 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 5.09 | |
| Gross Beta | | 2 | N/A | 18.1 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 1.77 | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | | 5 | N/A | -0.002 | 0.032 | 0.007 | 0.014 | |
| Strontium-89/90 | | 2 | N/A | -0.030 | 0.133 | 0.052 | 0.115 | |
| Uranium-233/234 | | 5 | N/A | 0.840 | 2.30 | 1.57 | 0.541 | |
| Uranium-235 | | 5 | N/A | 0.033 | 0.100 | 0.063 | 0.026 | |
| Uranium-238 | | 5 | N/A | 0.710 | 2.30 | 1.52 | 0.607 | |

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

N/A = Not applicable.

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects

^cAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects

Table 1.4 Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil

| Summary of Detected Analytes in Surface Soil | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Analyte | Range of Reported Detection Limits ^a | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Arithmetic Mean Concentration ^b | Standard Deviation ^b | | | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | 10 | 100 | 8,200 | 18,000 | 13,520 | 3,168 | | | |
| Antimony ^c | 0.3 - 0.34 | 10 | 20 | 0.340 | 0.600 | 0.219 | 0.146 | | | |
| Arsenic | | 10 | 100 | 3.60 | 22.0 | 8.48 | 5.07 | | | |
| Barium | | 10 | 100 | 68.0 | 140 | 109 | 24.5 | | | |
| Beryllium ^c | 0.36 - 0.83 | 10 | 40 | 0.250 | 0.520 | 0.358 | 0.099 | | | |
| Boron | | 10 | 100 | 2.80 | 7.10 | 5.11 | 1.20 | | | |
| Calcium | | 10 | 100 | 880 | 4,600 | 2,308 | 943 | | | |
| Chromium | | 10 | 100 | 8.10 | 17.0 | 13.3 | 2.65 | | | |
| Cobalt | | 10 | 100 | 3.80 | 6.40 | 5.04 | 0.934 | | | |
| Copper | | 10 | 100 | 5.20 | 13.0 | 9.77 | 2.20 | | | |
| Iron | | 10 | 100 | 8,900 | 16,000 | 13,190 | 2,414 | | | |
| Lead | | 10 | 100 | 9.90 | 48.0 | 30.5 | 11.3 | | | |
| Lithium ^c | | 10 | 100 | 5.70 | 12.0 | 9.28 | 1.74 | | | |
| Magnesium | | 10 | 100 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 1,920 | 432 | | | |
| Manganese | | 10 | 100 | 150 | 320 | 260 | 55.8 | | | |
| Mercury | | 10 | 100 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.025 | 0.003 | | | |
| Molybdenum | | 10 | 100 | 0.320 | 0.910 | 0.613 | 0.200 | | | |
| Nickel | | 10 | 100 | 4.90 | 11.0 | 8.79 | 1.62 | | | |
| Potassium | | 10 | 100 | 1,200 | 2,800 | 2,050 | 455 | | | |
| Silica ^c | | 10 | 100 | 670 | 790 | 735 | 42.5 | | | |
| Silver | 0.084 - 0.4 | 10 | 10 | 0.120 | 0.120 | 0.086 | 0.052 | | | |
| Sodium | 140 - 150 | 10 | 20 | 140 | 200 | 91.5 | 43.8 | | | |
| Strontium | | 10 | 100 | 9.60 | 24.0 | 20.3 | 4.20 | | | |
| Thallium ^c | 0.96 - 1 | 10 | 10 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 0.571 | 0.256 | | | |
| Titanium | | 10 | 100 | 150 | 320 | 236 | 58.2 | | | |
| Vanadium | | 10 | 100 | 19.0 | 34.0 | 28.0 | 5.06 | | | |
| Zinc | | 10 | 100 | 21.0 | 50.0 | 37.0 | 9.01 | | | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d | | | | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | | 10 | N/A | -0.016 | 0.080 | 0.028 | 0.034 | | | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | | 10 | N/A | -0.078 | 0.250 | 0.066 | 0.094 | | | |
| Uranium-233/234 | | 10 | N/A | 0.710 | 1.27 | 0.888 | 0.203 | | | |
| Uranium-235 | | 10 | N/A | -0.011 | 0.189 | 0.084 | 0.084 | | | |
| Uranium-238 | | 10 | N/A | 0.678 | 1.70 | 0.985 | 0.331 | | | |

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^cAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 1.5
Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil

| Name | Summary of Detected Analytes in Subsurface Soil | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Aluminum | Analyte | Detection | Number of | Frequency | Detected | Detected | Mean | |
| Arsenic | Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | |
| Barium | Aluminum | | | 100 | 3,130 | 15,400 | 9,153 | 4,749 |
| Beryllium | Arsenic | | | 100 | | 5.90 | 3.36 | 1.25 |
| Calcium 7 100 347 3,160 1,237 995 Cesium 8.4 - 8.8 7 28.6 1.20 1.70 3.49 1.40 Chromium 7 100 13.1 22.8 15.7 3.60 Cobalt 7 100 3.50 13.7 7.17 3.29 Copper 7 100 4.80 12.5 8.63 2.93 Iron 7 100 6.830 18.100 10.736 4.093 Lead* 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Lithium* 7 100 3.08 3.160 1.223 954 Magnesium 7 100 30.8 3.160 | Barium | | | 100 | 21.9 | 64.0 | 45.1 | 14.3 |
| Cesium ^c 8.4 - 8.8 7 28.6 1.20 1.70 3.49 1.40 Chromium 7 100 13.1 22.8 15.7 3.60 Cobalt 7 100 3.50 13.7 7.17 3.29 Copper 7 100 4.80 12.5 8.63 2.93 Iron 7 100 6.830 18.100 10,736 4.093 Lead ^c 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Lead ^c 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Ichium ^c 7 100 308 3.160 1,223 954 Magnesium 7 100 308 3.160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 30.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7,9 - 7.9 7 | Beryllium | | | 100 | 0.270 | 1.20 | 0.656 | 0.357 |
| Chromium 7 100 13.1 22.8 15.7 3.60 Cobalt 7 100 3.50 13.7 7.17 3.29 Copper 7 100 4.80 12.5 8.63 2.93 Iron 7 100 6.830 18.100 10,736 4,093 Lead* 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Lithium* 7 100 2.00 7.80 5.20 2.27 Magnesium 7 100 308 3.160 1.223 954 Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury* 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Mikrate / Nitrie* 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1.010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 <td>Calcium</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>100</td> <td>347</td> <td>3,160</td> <td>1,237</td> <td>995</td> | Calcium | | 7 | 100 | 347 | 3,160 | 1,237 | 995 |
| Cobalt 7 100 3.50 13.7 7.17 3.29 Copper 7 100 4.80 12.5 8.63 2.93 Iron 7 100 6.830 18.100 10.736 4,093 Lead* 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Lithium* 7 100 2.00 7.80 5.20 2.27 Magnesium 7 100 308 3,160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 30.8 3,160 1,223 954 Mercury* 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0,100 0,100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7,9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite* 5 100 0,100 1.00 0,380 0,356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0,21 - 0.43 | Cesium ^c | 8.4 - 8.8 | 7 | 28.6 | 1.20 | 1.70 | 3.49 | 1.40 |
| Copper 7 100 4.80 12.5 8.63 2.93 Iron 7 100 6,830 18,100 10,736 4,093 Lead* 7 100 2.80 13.9 6,91 3.97 Lithium* 7 100 2.00 7.80 5.20 2.27 Magnesium 7 100 308 3,160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury* 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite* 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium <td< td=""><td>Chromium</td><td></td><td>7</td><td>100</td><td>13.1</td><td>22.8</td><td>15.7</td><td>3.60</td></td<> | Chromium | | 7 | 100 | 13.1 | 22.8 | 15.7 | 3.60 |
| Iron | Cobalt | | 7 | 100 | | | 7.17 | 3.29 |
| Lead ^c 7 100 2.80 13.9 6.91 3.97 Lithium ^c 7 100 2.00 7.80 5.20 2.27 Magnesium 7 100 308 3,160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1.010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c | Copper | | 7 | 100 | 4.80 | 12.5 | 8.63 | 2.93 |
| Lithium ^c 7 100 2.00 7.80 5.20 2.27 Magnesium 7 100 308 3,160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 10.0 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 10.0 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15 | Iron | | 7 | 100 | 6,830 | 18,100 | 10,736 | 4,093 |
| Magnesium 7 100 308 3,160 1,223 954 Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite* 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 30.3 35.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium | Lead ^c | | 7 | 100 | 2.80 | 13.9 | 6.91 | 3.97 |
| Manganese 7 100 90.5 295 151 67.5 Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 | Lithium ^c | | 7 | 100 | 2.00 | 7.80 | 5.20 | 2.27 |
| Mercury ^c 0.05 - 0.1 7 14.3 0.100 0.100 0.048 0.025 Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) 7 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 < | Magnesium | | 7 | 100 | 308 | 3,160 | 1,223 | 954 |
| Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 <td>Manganese</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>100</td> <td>90.5</td> <td>295</td> <td>151</td> <td>67.5</td> | Manganese | | 7 | 100 | 90.5 | 295 | 151 | 67.5 |
| Nickel 7.9 - 7.9 7 85.7 5.70 12.6 7.89 2.81 Nitrate / Nitrite ^c 5 100 0.100 1.00 0.380 0.356 Potassium 7 100 318 1,010 780 249 Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 <td>Mercury^c</td> <td>0.05 - 0.1</td> <td>7</td> <td>14.3</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>0.048</td> <td>0.025</td> | Mercury ^c | 0.05 - 0.1 | 7 | 14.3 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.048 | 0.025 |
| Potassium | | 7.9 - 7.9 | 7 | 85.7 | 5.70 | 12.6 | 7.89 | 2.81 |
| Selenium 0.21 - 0.43 7 14.3 0.390 0.390 0.204 0.093 Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Di-n-butylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5< | Nitrate / Nitrite ^c | | 5 | 100 | 0.100 | 1.00 | 0.380 | 0.356 |
| Sodium 7 100 30.3 559 152 202 Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin° 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 | Potassium | | 7 | 100 | 318 | 1,010 | 780 | 249 |
| Strontium 7 100 7.10 45.0 17.0 13.8 Tin ^c 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d | Selenium | 0.21 - 0.43 | 7 | 14.3 | 0.390 | | 0.204 | 0.093 |
| Tinc 2.3 - 2.4 7 28.6 32.9 33.9 10.4 15.7 Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 | | | | | | | | |
| Vanadium 7 100 9.10 36.1 20.9 9.19 Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d 4 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta | | | 7 | 100 | 7.10 | 45.0 | 17.0 | 13.8 |
| Zinc 4.2 - 10.1 7 57.1 14.3 26.9 12.5 9.23 Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutoni | | 2.3 - 2.4 | | 28.6 | | | | |
| Organics (ug/kg) Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| Acetone 1 100 2.00 2.00 2.00 N/A bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 | | 4.2 - 10.1 | 7 | 57.1 | 14.3 | 26.9 | 12.5 | 9.23 |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate 340 - 340 5 80.0 38.0 93.0 86.8 51.3 Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-235/234 5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| Diethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 20.0 130 130 163 18.9 Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-235/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033< | | | | | | | | |
| Di-n-butylphthalate 5 100 240 410 350 66.7 Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoranthene 330 - 350 5 20.0 48.0 48.0 146 54.7 Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | × 1 | 330 - 350 | | | | | | |
| Toluene 5 - 5 4 50.0 2.00 3.00 2.50 0.408 Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | 220 270 | | | | | | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) ^d Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 5 N/A 0.002 0.013 0.006 0.004 Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | 3 - 3 | 4 | 50.0 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 0.408 |
| Gross Alpha 2 N/A 13.9 21.1 17.5 5.09 Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | - | NT/A | 0.002 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| Gross Beta 2 N/A 18.1 20.6 19.4 1.77 Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| Plutonium-239/240 5 N/A -0.002 0.032 0.007 0.014 Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Strontium-89/90 2 N/A -0.030 0.133 0.052 0.115 Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium-233/234 5 N/A 0.840 2.30 1.57 0.541 Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium-235 5 N/A 0.033 0.100 0.063 0.026 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

^a Values in this column are reported results for nondetects (i.e., U-qualified results).

^b For inorganics and organics, statistics are computed using one-half the reported value for nondetects.

^cAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^d All radionuclide values are considered detects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 2.1
Essential Nutrient Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

| Analyte | MDC (mg/kg) | Estimated Maximum Daily Intake ^a (mg/day) | RDA/RDI/AI ^b (mg/day) | UL ^b (mg/day) | Retain for PRG Screen? |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Calcium | 4,800 | 0.480 | 500-1,200 | 2,500 | No |
| Magnesium | 4,330 | 0.433 | 80-420 | 65-110 | No |
| Potassium | 2,890 | 0.289 | 2,000-3,500 | N/A | No |
| Sodium | 559 | 0.056 | 500-2,400 | N/A | No |

^a Based on the MDC and a 100 mg/day soil ingestion rate for a WRW.

N/A = Not available.

 $^{^{\}rm b}\, RDA/RDI/AI/UL$ taken from NAS 2000, 2002.

Table 2.2
PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

| PRG Screen for Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Analyte | PRG ^a | MDC | MDC Greater | UCL^b | UCL Greater | Retain for Detection | |
| • | 1110 | | Than PRG? | | Than PRG? | Frequency Screen? | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | 24.774 | 10.400 | N. | | 1 | N. | |
| Aluminum | 24,774 | 19,400 | No | | | No | |
| Antimony | 44.4 | 12.4 | No | | X 7 | No | |
| Arsenic | 2.41 | 22.0 | Yes | 11.6 | Yes | Yes | |
| Barium | 2,872 | 244 | No | | | No | |
| Beryllium | 100 | 1.40 | No | | | No | |
| Boron | 9,477 | 7.10 | No | | | No | |
| Cadmium | 91.4 | 1.30 | No | | | No | |
| Cesium | N/A | 4.90 | UT | | | UT | |
| Chromium ^c | 28.4 | 24.8 | No | | | No | |
| Cobalt | 122 | 10.1 | No | | | No | |
| Copper | 4,443 | 25.9 | No | | | No | |
| Iron | 33,326 | 23,400 | No | | | No | |
| Lead | 1,000 | 48.0 | No | | | No | |
| Lithium | 2,222 | 20.3 | No | | | No | |
| Manganese | 419 | 470 | Yes | 292 | No | No | |
| Mercury | 32.9 | 0.030 | No | - | | No | |
| Molybdenum | 555 | 2.40 | No | | | No | |
| Nickel | 2,222 | 17.6 | No | 1 | | No | |
| Nitrate / Nitrite ^d | 177,739 | 76.0 | No | - | | No | |
| Silica | N/A | 790 | UT | | | UT | |
| Silicon | N/A | 252 | UT | | | UT | |
| Silver | 555 | 2.00 | No | | | No | |
| Strontium | 66,652 | 41.2 | No | | | No | |
| Thallium | 7.78 | 1.30 | No | | | No | |
| Tin | 66,652 | 17.5 | No | | | No | |
| Titanium | 169,568 | 320 | No | | | No | |
| Vanadium | 111 | 51.9 | No | | | No | |
| Zinc | 33,326 | 720 | No | | | No | |
| Organics (ug/kg) | | | | | | | |
| 2-Butanone | 4.64E+07 | 3.00 | No | | | No | |
| 4-Methylphenol | 400,718 | 95.0 | No | | | No | |
| Benzoic Acid | 3.21E+08 | 480 | No | | | No | |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 213,750 | 250 | No | | | No | |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 8.01E+06 | 150 | No | | | No | |
| Fluoranthene | 2.96E+06 | 88.0 | No | | | No | |
| Pyrene | 2.22E+06 | 61.0 | No | | | No | |
| Toluene | 3.09E+06 | 2.00 | No | | | No | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | 7.69 | 0.087 | No | | | No | |
| Cesium-134 | 0.080 | 0.087 | Yes | N/A | N/A | Yes | |
| Cesium-137 | 0.221 | 1.50 | Yes | 1.22 | Yes | Yes | |
| Gross alpha | N/A | 72.0 | UT | - | | UT | |
| Gross beta | N/A | 59.0 | UT | | | UT | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | 9.80 | 0.250 | No | 1 | | No | |
| Radium-226 | 2.69 | 1.80 | No | 1 | | No | |
| Radium-228 | 0.111 | 4.10 | Yes | 4.04 | Yes | Yes | |
| Strontium-89/90 | 13.2 | 0.319 | No | | | No | |
| Uranium-233/234 | 25.3 | 3.08 | No | | | No | |
| Uranium-235 | 1.05 | 0.189 | No | 1 | | No | |
| Uranium-238 | 29.3 | 2.81 | No | | | No | |

^a The value shown is equal to the most stringent of the PRGs based on a risk of 1E-06 or an HQ of 0.1.

 $^{^{\}rm b}$ UCL = Upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^c The PRG for chromium (VI) is used in the PRG screen because it is more conservative than the PRG for chromium (III).

^d The PRG for nitrate is used.

N/A = Not available.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no PRG available (assessed in Section 6.0).

^{-- =} Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous step.

Table 2.3

| | Statistical Distributions and Comparison to Background for the WAEU | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Statistical Distribution Testing Results | | | | | | | Background Comparison | |
| | | Background | | WAEU | | | | | |
| Analyte | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Test | 1 - p | Retain as PCOC? |
| Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic | 73 | GAMMA | 91.8 | 10 | GAMMA | 100 | WRS | 7.00E-05 | Yes |

^aEU data used for background comparisons do not include data from background locations. **Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next COC selection step.**

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum.

Table 2.4 Essential Nutrient Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment^a

| Analyte | MDC (mg/kg) | Estimated Maximum Daily Intake ^b (mg/day) | RDA/RDI/AI ^c (mg/day) | UL ^c (mg/day) | Retain for PRG Screen? |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Calcium | 3,160 | 0.3160 | 500-1,200 | 2,500 | No |
| Magnesium | 3,160 | 0.3160 | 80-420 | 65-110 | No |
| Potassium | 1,010 | 0.1010 | 2,000-3,500 | N/A | No |
| Sodium | 559 | 0.0559 | 500-2,400 | N/A | No |

^a Sediment greater than 0.5 feet deep was not sampled at the WAEU. Data in this table are for subsurface soil only.

N/A = Not available.

^b Based on the MDC and a 100 mg/day soil ingestion rate for a WRW.

^c RDA/RDI/AI/UL taken from NAS 2000, 2002.

Table 2.5 PRG Screen for Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment^a

| | | | MDC Greater | | UCL Greater | Retain for Detection |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| Analyte | PRG ^b | MDC | Than PRG? | UCL^c | Than PRG? | Frequency Screen? |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 284,902 | 15,400 | No | | | No |
| Arsenic | 27.7 | 5.90 | No | | | No |
| Barium | 33,033 | 64.0 | No | | | No |
| Beryllium | 1,151 | 1.20 | No | | | No |
| Cesium | N/A | 1.70 | UT | | | UT |
| Chromium ^d | 327 | 22.8 | No | | | No |
| Cobalt | 1,401 | 13.7 | No | | | No |
| Copper | 51,100 | 12.5 | No | | | No |
| Iron | 383,250 | 18,100 | No | | | No |
| Lead | 1,000 | 13.9 | No | | | No |
| Lithium | 25,550 | 7.80 | No | | | No |
| Manganese | 4,815 | 295 | No | | | No |
| Mercury | 379 | 0.100 | No | | | No |
| Nickel | 25,550 | 12.6 | No | | | No |
| Nitrate / Nitrite ^e | 2.04E+06 | 1.00 | No | | | No |
| Selenium | 6,388 | 0.390 | No | | | No |
| Strontium | 766,500 | 45.0 | No | | | No |
| Tin | 766,500 | 33.9 | No | | | No |
| Vanadium | 1,278 | 36.1 | No | | | No |
| Zinc | 383,250 | 26.9 | No | | | No |
| Organics (ug/kg) | | | | | | |
| Acetone | 1.15E+09 | 2.00 | No | | | No |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 2.46E+06 | 93.0 | No | | | No |
| Diethylphthalate | 7.37E+08 | 130 | No | | | No |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 9.22E+07 | 410 | No | | | No |
| Fluoranthene | 3.40E+07 | 48.0 | No | | | No |
| Toluene | 3.56E+07 | 3.00 | No | | | No |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | 88.4 | 0.013 | No | | | No |
| Gross alpha | N/A | 21.1 | UT | | | UT |
| Gross beta | N/A | 20.6 | UT | | | UT |
| Plutonium-239/240 | 112 | 0.032 | No | | | No |
| Strontium-89/90 | 152 | 0.133 | No | | | No |
| Uranium-233/234 | 291 | 2.30 | No | | | No |
| Uranium-235 | 12.1 | 0.100 | No | | | No |
| Uranium-238 | 337 | 2.30 | No | | | No |

^a Sediment greater than 0.5 feet deep was not sampled at the WAEU. Data in this table are for subsurface soil only.

N/A = Not available.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no PRG available (assessed in Section 6.0).

-- = Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous step.

^b The value shown is equal to the most stringent of the PRGs based on a risk of 1E-06 or an HQ of 0.1.

^c UCL = 95 percent upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^d The PRG for chromium (VI) is used in the PRG screen because it is more conservative than the PRG for chromium (III).

^e The PRG for nitrate is used.

Table 2.6
Summary of the COC Selection Process

| Analyte | MDC Exceeds PRG? | UCL Exceeds PRG? | Detection Frequency > 5%? ^a | Exceeds 30x the PRG? | Exceeds Background? | Professional Judgment - Retain? | Retain as COC? | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/A | Yes | No | No | |
| Manganese | Yes | No | | - | | | No | |
| Cesium-134 | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | No^b | | No | |
| Cesium-137 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A | No ^b | | No | |
| Radium-228 | Yes | Yes | N/A | N/A | No ^b | | No | |
| Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment ^c | | | | | | | | |
| None > PRG | No | | | | | | No | |

^a All radionuclide values are considered detects.

^b The radionuclide was only detected in surface sediment at background locations within the EU.

 $^{^{}c}$ Sediment greater than 0.5 ft deep was not sampled at the WAEU. Data in this table are for subsurface soil only. N/A = Not applicable or not available.

^{-- =} Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous step.

Table 6.1
Summary of Detected PCOCs Without PRGs^a

| Analyte | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | |
| Cesium | X ^b | X^{b} | | | | | | | |
| Silica | X | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Silicon | X^{b} | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Radionuclides | Radionuclides | | | | | | | | |
| Gross-Alpha | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Gross-Beta | X | X | | | | | | | |

^a Does not include essential nutrients. Essential nutrients without PRGs were evaluated by comparing estimated intakes to recommended intakes.

X = PRG is unavailable.

N/A = Not applicable. Analyte not detected or not analyzed.

^bAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is below the detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

Table 7.1
Comparison of MDCs in Surface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Terrestrial Plants, Invertebrates, and Vertebrates (Non-PMJM)

| Analyte | MDC | Terrestri | al Plants | Terrestrial I | Invertebrates | 8 | ng Dove oivore | Mournin Insect | | | rican strel | | Mouse bivore | | Mouse tivore | | nirie og | _ | ule eer | | yote iivore | Coy Gene | | | yote ctivore | Terrestria | l Receptor ^a | Most Sensitive Receptor | Retain for Further Analysis? |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | NOAEL | MDC > ESL? | Results | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 18,000 | 50 | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Plant | Yes |
| Antimony | 0.600 | 5 | No | 78 | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.89 | No | 0.905 | No | 18.7 | No | 57.6 | No | 138 | No | 13.2 | No | 3.85 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Insectivore | No |
| Arsenic | 22 | 10 | Yes | 60 | No | 20.0 | Yes | 164 | No | 1,028 | No | 2.57 | Yes | 51.4 | No | 9.35 | Yes | 13.0 | Yes | 709 | No | 341 | No | 293 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Herbivore | Yes |
| Barium | 140 | 500 | No | 330 | No | 159 | No | 357 | No | 1,317 | No | 930 | No | 4,427 | No | 3,224 | No | 4,766 | No | 24,896 | No | 19,838 | No | 18,369 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Herbivore | No |
| Beryllium | 0.520 | 10 | No | 40 | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 160 | No | 6.82 | No | 211 | No | 896 | No | 1,072 | No | 103 | No | 29.2 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Insectivore | No |
| Boron | 7.10 | 0.500 | Yes | N/A | N/A | 30.3 | No | 115 | No | 167 | No | 62.1 | No | 422 | No | 237 | No | 314 | No | 929 | No | 6,070 | No | 1,816 | No | N/A | N/A | Plant | Yes |
| Calcium | 4,600 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Chromium ^b | 17 | 1 | Yes | 0.400 | Yes | 24.6 | No | 1.34 | Yes | 14.0 | Yes | 281 | No | 15.9 | Yes | 703 | No | 1,461 | No | 4,173 | No | 250 | No | 68.5 | No | N/A | N/A | Invertebrates | Yes |
| Cobalt | 6.40 | 13 | No | N/A | N/A | 278 | No | 87.0 | No | 440 | No | 1,476 | No | 363 | No | 2,461 | No | 7,902 | No | 3,785 | No | 2,492 | No | 1,519 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Insectivore | No |
| Copper | 13 | 100 | No | 50 | No | 28.9 | No | 8.25 | Yes | 164 | No | 295 | No | 605 | No | 838 | No | 4,119 | No | 5,459 | No | 3,000 | No | 4,641 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Insectivore | Yes |
| Iron | 16,000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Lead | 48 | 110 | No | 1,700 | No | 49.9 | No | 12.1 | Yes | 95.8 | No | 1,344 | No | 242 | No | 1,850 | No | 9,798 | No | 8,927 | No | 3,066 | No | 1,393 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Insectivore | Yes |
| Lithium | 12 | 2 | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,882 | No | 610 | No | 3,178 | No | 10,173 | No | 18,431 | No | 5,608 | No | 2,560 | No | N/A | N/A | Plant | Yes |
| Magnesium | 2,500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Manganese | 320 | 500 | No | N/A | N/A | 1,032 | No | 2,631 | No | 9,917 | No | 486 | No | 4,080 | No | 1,519 | No | 2,506 | No | 14,051 | No | 10,939 | No | 19,115 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Herbivore | No |
| Mercury | 0.0300 | 0.300 | No | 0.100 | No | 0.197 | No | 1.00E-04 | Yes | 1.57 | No | 0.439 | No | 0.179 | No | 3.15 | No | 7.56 | No | 8.18 | No | 8.49 | No | 37.3 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Insectivore | Yes |
| Molybdenum | 0.910 | 2 | No | N/A | N/A | 44.4 | No | 6.97 | No | 76.7 | No | 8.68 | No | 1.90 | No | 27.1 | No | 44.3 | No | 275 | No | 28.9 | No | 8.18 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Insectivore | No |
| Nickel | 11 | 30 | No | 200 | No | 44.1 | No | 1.24 | Yes | 13.1 | No | 16.4 | No | 0.431 | Yes | 38.3 | No | 124 | No | 90.9 | No | 6.02 | Yes | 1.86 | Yes | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Insectivore | Yes |
| Potassium | 2,800 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Silica | 790 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Silver | 0.120 | 2 | No | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Plant | No |
| Sodium | 200 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Strontium | 24 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 940 | No | 13,578 | No | 3,519 | No | 4,702 | No | 584,444 | No | 144,904 | No | 57,298 | No | N/A | N/A | Deer Mouse Herbivore | No |
| Thallium | 1.30 | 1 | Yes | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 180 | No | 7.24 | No | 204 | No | 1,039 | No | 212 | No | 81.6 | No | 30.8 | No | N/A | N/A | Plant | Yes |
| Titanium | 320 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | UT |
| Vanadium | 34 | 2 | Yes | N/A | N/A | 503 | No | 274 | No | 1,514 | No | 63.7 | No | 29.9 | Yes | 83.5 | No | 358 | No | 341 | No | 164 | No | 121 | No | N/A | N/A | Plant | Yes |
| Zinc | 50 | 50 | No | 200 | No | 109 | No | 0.646 | Yes | 113 | No | 171 | No | 5.29 | Yes | 1,174 | No | 2,772 | No | 16,489 | No | 3,887 | No | 431 | No | N/A | N/A | Dove Insectivore | Yes |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | 0.0804 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3,890 | No | N/A | No |
| Plutonium-239/240 | 0.250 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6,110 | No | N/A | No |
| Uranium-233/234 | 1.27 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,980 | No | N/A | No |
| Uranium-235 | 0.189 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2,770 | No | N/A | No |
| Uranium-238 | 1.70 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,580 | No | N/A | No |

^a Radionuclide ESLs are not receptor-specific. They are considered protective of all terrestrial ecological species.

b The ESLs for chromium were developed using toxicity data based on chromium III (birds) and chromium VI (plants, invertebrates, and mammals).

N/A = No ESL was available for that ECOI/receptor pair.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESL available (assessed in Section 10.0).

Bold = MDC exceeds one or more ESLs. Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

Table 7.2
Summary of Non-PMJM NOAEL ESL Screening Results for Surface Soil in the WAEU

| Analyte | Terrestrial Plant Exceedance? | Terrestrial Invertebrate Exceedance? | Terrestrial Vertebrate Exceedance? |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Inorganics | | | |
| Aluminum | Yes | UT | UT |
| Antimony | No | No | No |
| Arsenic | Yes | No | Yes |
| Barium | No | No | No |
| Beryllium | No | No | No |
| Boron | Yes | UT | No |
| Calcium | UT | UT | UT |
| Chromium | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cobalt | No | UT | No |
| Copper | No | No | Yes |
| Iron | UT | UT | UT |
| Lead | No | No | Yes |
| Lithium | Yes | UT | No |
| Magnesium | UT | UT | UT |
| Manganese | No | UT | No |
| Mercury | No | No | Yes |
| Molybdenum | No | UT | No |
| Nickel | No | No | Yes |
| Potassium | UT | UT | UT |
| Silica | UT | UT | UT |
| Silver | No | UT | UT |
| Sodium | UT | UT | UT |
| Strontium | UT | UT | No |
| Thallium | Yes | UT | No |
| Titanium | UT | UT | UT |
| Vanadium | Yes | UT | Yes |
| Zinc | No | No | Yes |
| Radionuclides | | | |
| Americium-241 | UT | UT | No |
| Plutonium-239/240 | UT | UT | No |
| Uranium-233/234 | UT | UT | No |
| Uranium-235 | UT | UT | No |
| Uranium-238 | UT | UT | No |

UT = Uncertain toxicity; no ESLs available (assessed in Section 10).

Table 7.3
Statistical Distributions and Comparisons to Background for WAEU Surface Soil

| | | Statis | tical Distributio | on Testing Resu | lts | | р | ackground Comparis | on. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Background | | | WAEU | | D | ackground Comparis | OII |
| Analyte | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Test | 1 - p | Retain as ECOI? |
| Aluminum | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.00649 | Yes |
| Arsenic | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | GAMMA | 100 | WRS | 0.0673 | Yes |
| Boron | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Chromium | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.0305 | Yes |
| Copper | 20 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | WRS | 0.999 | No |
| Lead | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.764 | No |
| Lithium | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.0156 | Yes |
| Mercury | 20 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 40 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | WRS | 1.000 | No |
| Nickel | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.812 | No |
| Thallium | 14 | NORMAL | 0 | 10 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 10 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Vanadium | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.461 | No |
| Zinc | 20 | NORMAL | 100 | 10 | NORMAL | 100 | t-Test_N | 0.997 | No |

N/A = Not applicable. Background comparison was not performed because background data were not available or detection frequency of on analyte in EU or background data set is less 20 percent.

Test: WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum, t-Test_N = Student's t-test using normal data, t-Test-LN = Student's t-test using log-transformed data.

Table 7.4
Statistical Concentrations in WAEU Surface Soil

| Analyte | Units | Number of | Mean | Median | 75th percentile | 95th percentile | UCL ^a | UTL ^b | Maximum ^c |
|----------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Aluminum | mg/kg | Samples 10 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 15.000 | 18.000 | 15,400 | 21,000 | 18,000 |
| Arsenic | mg/kg | 10 | 8.48 | 7.60 | 8.85 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 22 | 22 |
| Boron | mg/kg | 10 | 5.11 | 5 | 5.73 | 6.79 | 5.80 | 7.93 | 7.10 |
| Chromium | mg/kg | 10 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 19.5 | 17 |
| Lithium | mg/kg | 10 | 9.28 | 9.40 | 10 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 12 |
| Thallium | mg/kg | 10 | 0.571 | 0.493 | 0.499 | 0.940 | 0.720 | 1.30 | 1.30 |

^a UCL = Upper confidence limit on the mean, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^b UTL = 95% upper confidence limit on the 90th percentile value, unless the MDC < UCL, then the MDC is used as the UCL.

^c Maximum = Maximum proxy result; may be MDC or reporting limit greater than MDC.

Table 7.5
Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Limiting ESLs

| | Small H | Home Range Rece | ptors | Large Home Range Receptors | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Analyte | EPC (UTL) | Limiting ESL ^a | EPC>ESL? | EPC (UCL) | Limiting ESL ^b | EPC>ESL? | | | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 21,000 | 50 | Yes | 15,400 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Arsenic | 22 | 9.87 | Yes | 11.6 | 49.9 | No | | | |
| Boron | 7.93 | 0.500 | Yes | 5.80 | 314 | No | | | |
| Chromium ^c | 19.5 | 0.400 | Yes | 14.8 | 68.5 | No | | | |
| Lithium | 13.4 | 2 | Yes | 10.3 | 2,560 | No | | | |
| Thallium | 1.30 | 1 | Yes | 0.720 | 53.3 | No | | | |

^aLowest ESL (threshold if available) for the plant, invertebrate, deer mouse, prairie dog, dove, or kestrel receptors.

N/A = Not applicable; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10).

^bLowest ESL (threshold if available) for the coyote and mule deer receptors.

^c The ESLs for chromium (VI) are used.

Table 7.6
Upper-Bound Exposure Point Concentration Comparison to Receptor-Specific ESLs for Small Home Range Receptors

| - FF - | Small Home | | | - | Receptor-Spec | ific ESLs ^a | _ | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Analyte | Range Receptor UTL | Terrestrial Terrestrial Invertebrate | | American Kestrel | Mourning Dove (herbivore) | Mourning Dove (insectivore) | Deer Mouse (herbivore) | Deer Mouse (insectivore) | Prairie Dog | | | | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 21,000 | N/A | 50 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Arsenic | 22 | 10 | 60 | 1,028 | 20 | 164 | 2.57 | 51.4 | 9.35 | | | | |
| Boron | 7.93 | 0.500 | N/A | 167 | 30.3 | 115 | 62.1 | 422 | 237 | | | | |
| Chromium ^b | 19.5 | 1 | 0.400 | 14.2 | 24.6 | 1.34 | 281 | 15.9 | 703 | | | | |
| Lithium | 13.4 | 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,880 | 610 | 3,180 | | | | |
| Thallium | 1.30 | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 312 | 12.5 | 350 | | | | |

^aLowest ESL (threshold if available) for that receptor.

N/A = Not applicable; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10).

^c The ESLs for chromium (VI) are used.

Table 7.7
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Surface Soil Non-PMJM Receptors

| Analyte | Exceeds Any NOAEL ESL? | Detection Frequency >5%? | Exceeds Background? ^a | Upper-Bound EPC > Limiting tESL? | Professional Judgment - Retain? | Retain as ECOPC? | Receptor(s) of Potential Concern |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Inorganics | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Antimony | No | | | | | No | |
| Arsenic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Barium | No | | | | | No | |
| Beryllium | No | | | | | No | |
| Boron | Yes | Yes | N/A | Yes | No | No | |
| Calcium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Chromium | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Cobalt | No | | | | | No | |
| Copper | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Iron | UT | | | | | No | |
| Lead | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Lithium | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Magnesium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Manganese | No | | | | | No | |
| Mercury | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Molybdenum | No | | | | | No | |
| Nickel | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Potassium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Silica | UT | | | | | No | |
| Silver | No | | | | | No | |
| Sodium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Strontium | No | | | | | No | |
| Thallium | Yes | Yes | N/A | Yes | No | No | |
| Titanium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Vanadium | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Zinc | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | |
| Radionuclides | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | No | | | | | No | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-233 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-235 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-238 | No | | | | | No | |

^a Based on results of statistical analysis at the 0.1 level of significance.

^{-- =} Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous ECOPC selection step.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10.0).

N/A = Not applicable.

Table 7.8

Comparison of MDCs in WAEU Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors

| Comparison of MDCs in WAEU Subsurface Soil to NOAEL ESLs for Burrowing Receptors Prairie Dog MDC | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Analyte | MDC | Prairie Dog NOAEL ESL | MDC > ESL? | | | | | | | | |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 15,400 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenic | 5.90 | 9.35 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Barium | 64 | 3,220 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Beryllium | 1.20 | 211 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium | 3,160 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Cesium | 1.70 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Chromium ^b | 22.8 | 703 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Cobalt | 13.7 | 2,461 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Copper | 12.5 | 838 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Iron | 18,100 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Lead | 13.9 | 1,850 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Lithium | 7.80 | 3,180 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | 3,160 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese | 295 | 1,519 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Mercury | 0.100 | 3.15 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel | 12.6 | 38.3 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate / Nitrite | 1 | 16,200 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium | 1,010 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Selenium | 0.390 | 2.80 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium | 559 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Strontium | 45 | 3,519 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Tin | 33.9 | 80.6 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Vanadium | 36.1 | 83.5 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | 26.9 | 1,170 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Organics (ug/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetone ^a | 2 | 248 | No | | | | | | | | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate ^a | 93 | 2,760 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Diethylphthalate ^a | 130 | 221,000 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Di-nbutylphthalate | 410 | 40,600 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | 48 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Toluene ^a | 3 | 1,220 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Radionuclides (pCi/g) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | 0.0130 | 3,890 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Alpha | 21.1 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Beta | 20.6 | N/A | UT | | | | | | | | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | 0.0320 | 6,110 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Strontium-89/90 | 0.133 | 22.5 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium-233/234 | 2.30 | 4,980 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium-235 | 0.100 | 2,770 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium-238 | 2.30 | 1,580 | No | | | | | | | | |
| Cramani 250 | 2.30 | 1,500 | 110 | | | | | | | | |

^aAll detections are "J" qualified, signifying that the reported result is an estimated value that is below the method detection limit, but above the instrument detection limit.

^b The ESL for chromium (VI) is used.

N/A = ESL not available.

UT = Uncertain toxicity; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10).

Table 7.9
Summary of ECOPC Screening Steps for Subsurface Soil

| | Summary of | Leof e sereem | ng Steps for Subs | | D 6 1 1 | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Analyte | Exceeds Any NOAEL ESL? | Frequency of Detection >5% | Exceeds Background? ^a | Upper Bound EPC > Limiting ESL? | Professional Judgment - Retain? | Retain as ECOPC? | Receptor(s) of Potential Concern |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | UT | | | | | No | |
| Arsenic | No | | | | | No | |
| Barium | No | | | | | No | |
| Beryllium | No | | | | | No | |
| Calcium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Cesium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Chromium | No | | | | | No | |
| Cobalt | No | | | | | No | |
| Copper | No | | | | | No | |
| Iron | UT | | | | | No | |
| Lead | No | | | | | No | |
| Lithium | No | | | | | No | |
| Magnesium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Manganese | No | | | | | No | |
| Mercury | No | | | | | No | |
| Nickel | No | | | | | No | |
| Nitrate / Nitrite | No | | | | | No | |
| Potassium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Selenium | No | | | | | No | |
| Sodium | UT | | | | | No | |
| Strontium | No | | | | | No | |
| Tin | No | | | | | No | |
| Vanadium | No | | | | | No | |
| Zinc | No | | | | | No | |
| Organics | | | | | | | |
| Acetone | No | | | | | No | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | No | | | | | No | |
| Diethylphthalate | No | | | | | No | |
| Di-nbutylphthalate | No | | | | | No | |
| Fluoranthene | UT | | | | | No | |
| Toluene | No | | | | | No | |
| Radionuclides | | | | | | | |
| Americium-241 | No | | | | | No | |
| Gross Alpha | UT | | | | | No | |
| Gross Beta | UT | | | | - | No | |
| Plutonium-239/240 | No | | | | | No | |
| Strontium-89/90 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-233/234 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-235 | No | | | | | No | |
| Uranium-238 | No | | | | | No | |

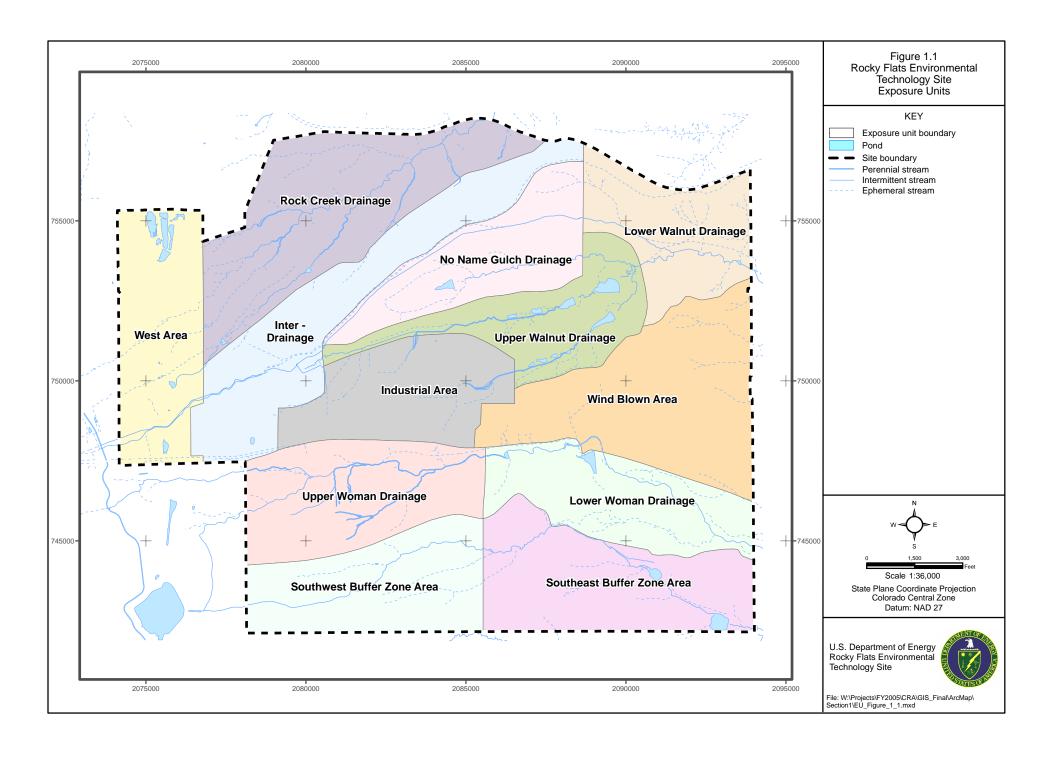
^a Based on results of statistical analysis at the 0.1 level of significance.

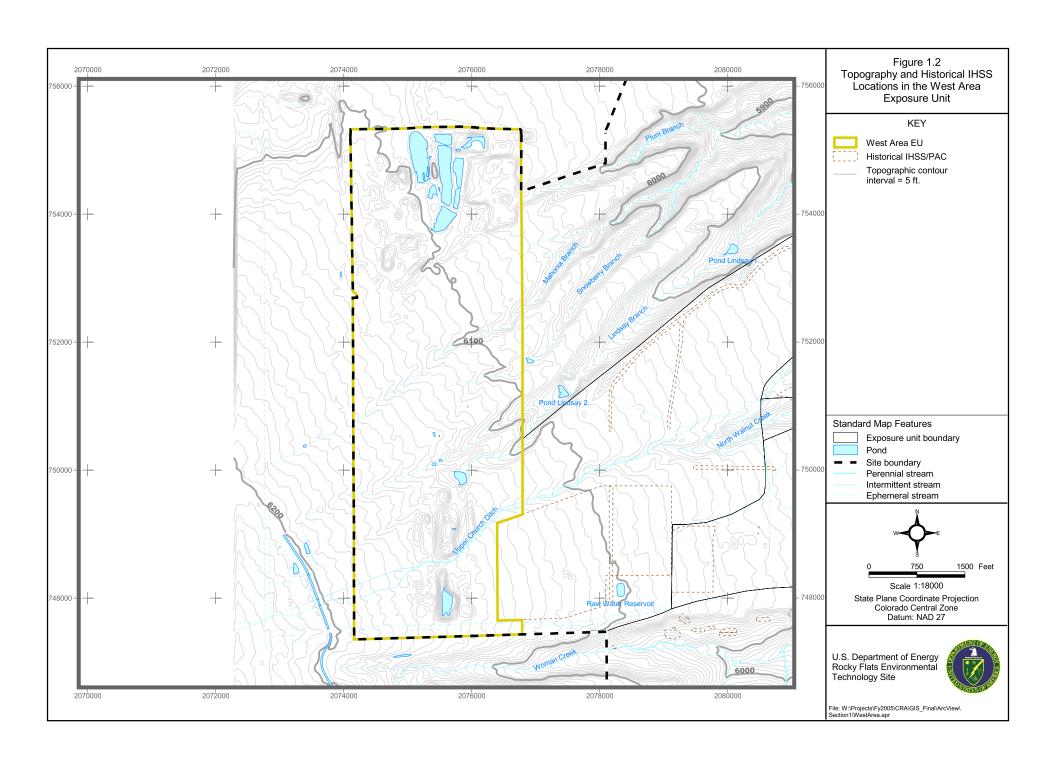
^{-- =} Screen not performed because analyte was eliminated from further consideration in a previous ECOPC selection step.

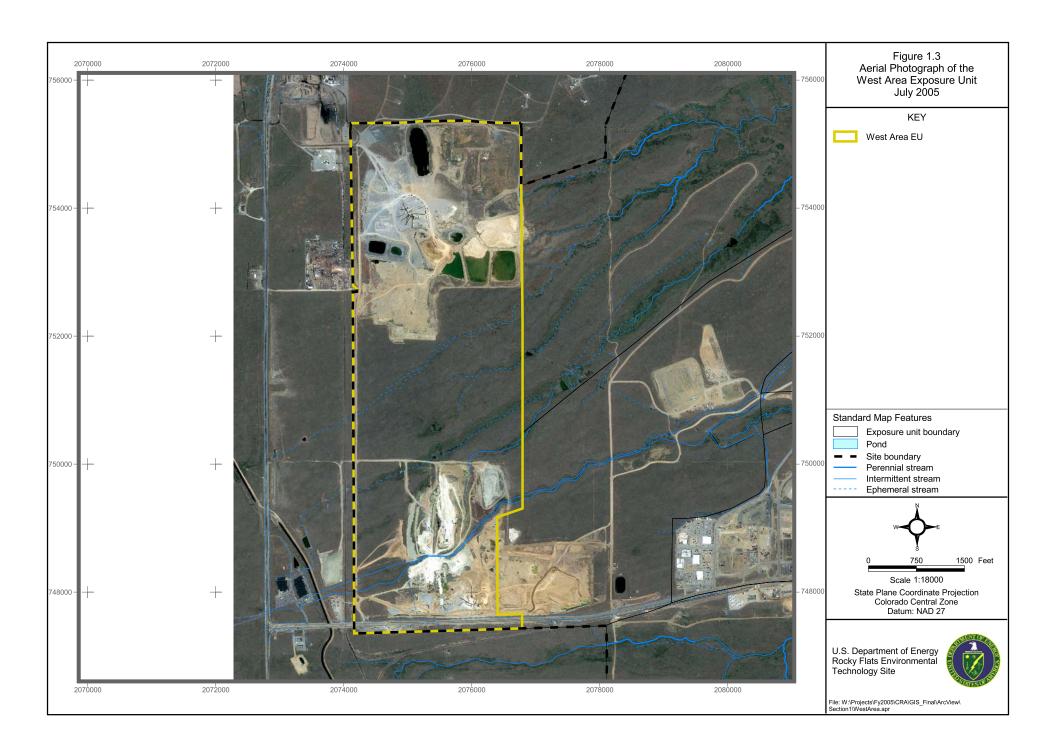
UT = Uncertain toxicity; ESL not available (assessed in Section 10).

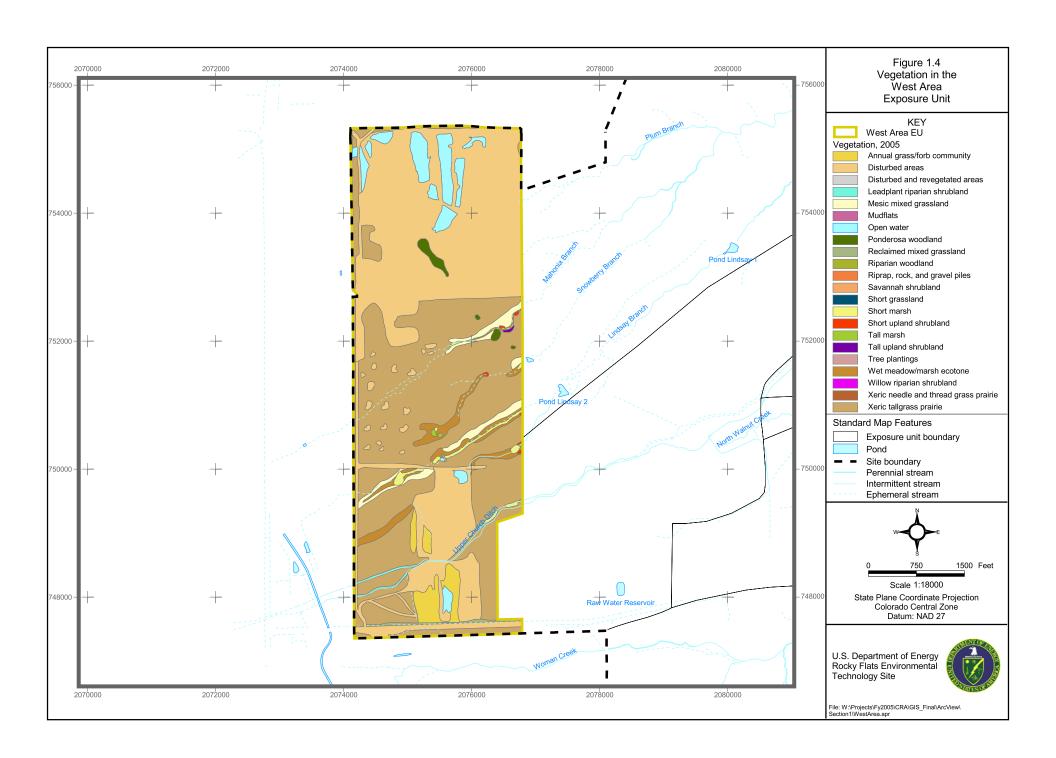
FIGURES

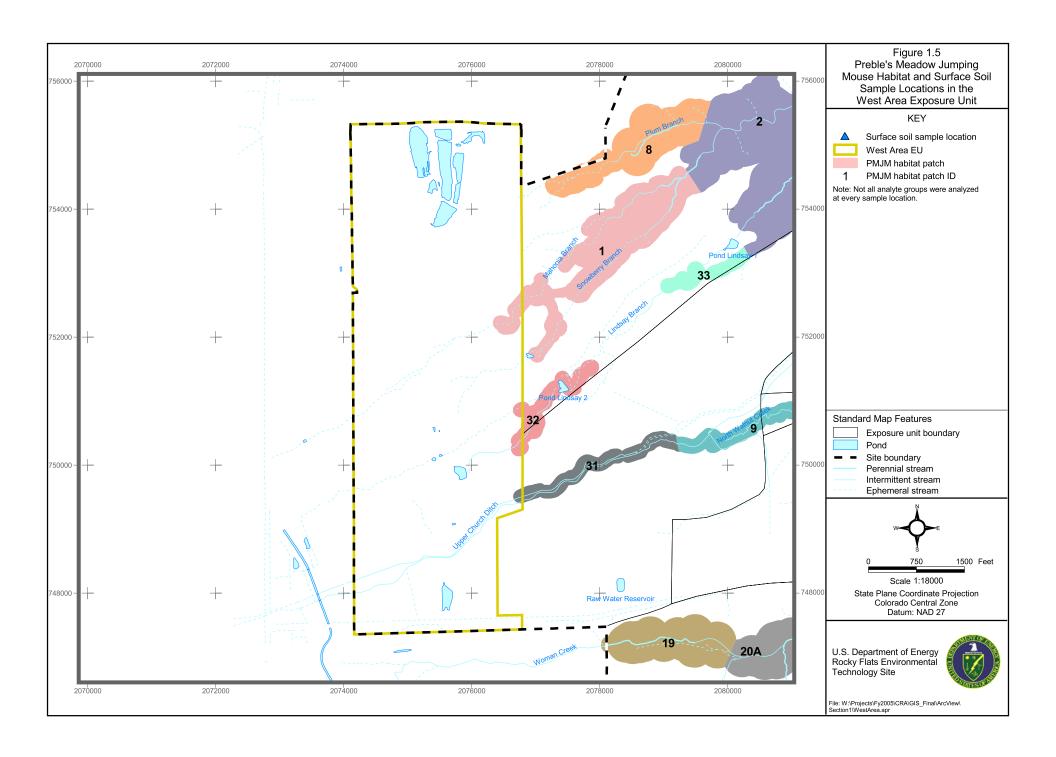
28

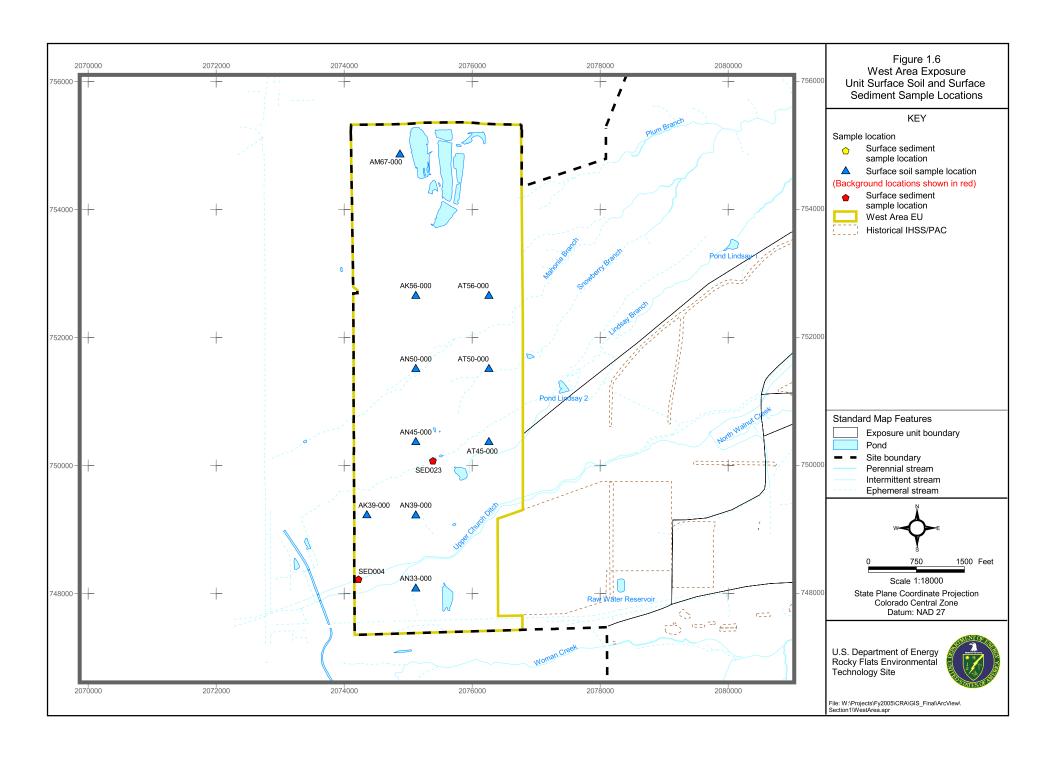


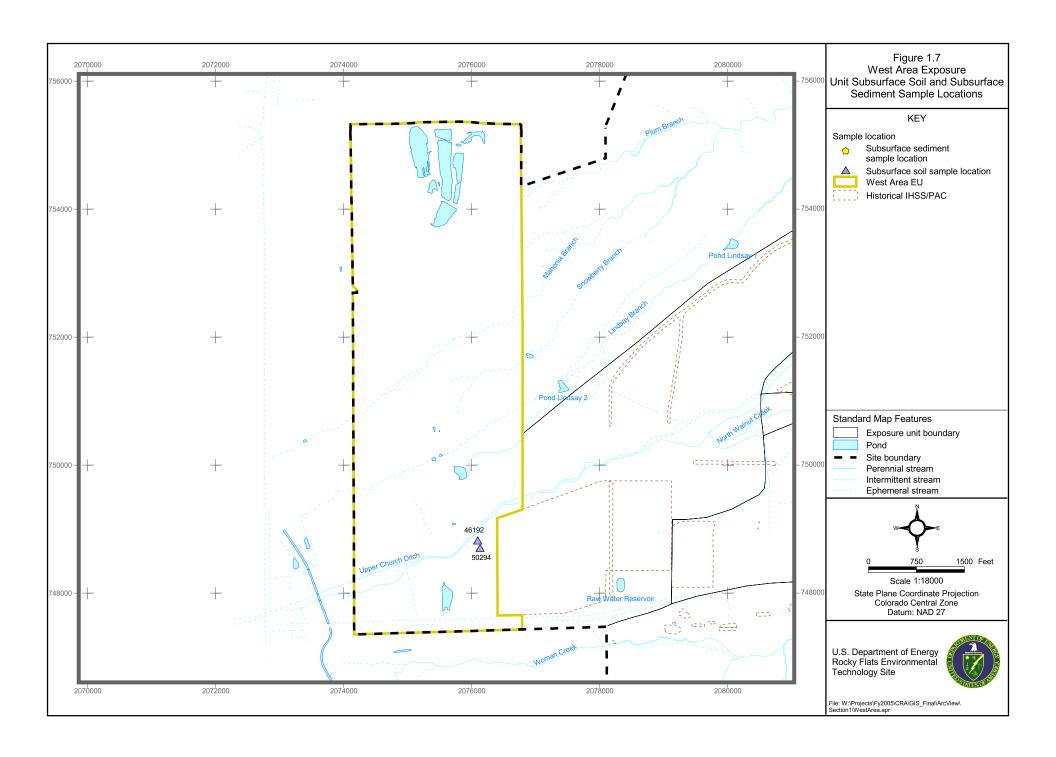












COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 3: ATTACHMENT 1

Detection Limit Screen

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ACR | ONYM | S AND ABBREVIATIONS | ii |
|------------|--------|--|----|
| 1.0 | | IPARISON OF REPORTED RESULTS TO PRELIMINARY | |
| | REM | EDIATION GOALS | 1 |
| | 1.1 | Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | |
| | 1.2 | Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment | 1 |
| 2.0 | COM | IPARISON OF REPORTED RESULTS TO ECOLOGICAL | |
| | | EENING LEVELS | 2 |
| | 2.1 | Surface Soil | |
| | 2.2 | | |
| | | LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table | e A1.1 | Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment in the WAEU | |
| Table | e A1.2 | Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WAUE | |
| Table | e A1.3 | Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WAEU | |
| Table | e A1.4 | Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil | |

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

μg/kg micrograms per kilogram

μg/L micrograms per liter

CD compact disc

CRA Comprehensive Risk Assessment

ESL ecological screening level

EU Exposure Unit

IDL instrument detection limit

IHSS Individual Hazardous Substance Site

MDL method detection limit

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram

N/A not available or not applicable

NOAEL no observed adverse effect level

PAC Potential Area of Concern

pCi/g picocuries per gram

PRG preliminary remediation goal

RL reporting limit

SWD soil water database

SQL sample quantitation limit

TIC tentatively identified compound

VOC volatile organic compound

WAEU West Area Exposure Unit

WRW wildlife refuge worker

For the West Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WAEU), the detection limits for non-detected analytes as well as analytes detected in less than 5 percent of the samples are compared to human health preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) for the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) and the minimum ecological screening levels (ESLs). The comparisons are made in the tables to this attachment for potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) in surface soil/surface sediment and subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) in surface soil and subsurface soil. The percent of the samples with detection limits that exceed the PRGs and ESLs are listed in these tables. When these detection limits exceed the respective PRGs and ESLs, this is a source of uncertainty in the risk assessment process, which is discussed herein.

Laboratory reported results for "U" qualified data (nondetects) are used to perform the detection limit screen rather than the detection limit identified in the detection limit field within the Soil Water Database (SWD). The basis for the detection limit is not always certain, i.e., Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), Reporting Limit (RL), Sample Quantitation Limit (SQL), etc. Therefore, to be consistent in reporting, the "reported results" are presented in the tables to this attachment. Also, for statistical computations and risk estimations presented in the main text and tables to this volume, one-half the reported results are used as proxy values for nondetected data.

The term analyte as used in the following sections refers to analytes that are non-detected or detected in less than 5 percent of the samples. PRGs and ESLs do not exist for some of these analytes, which is also a source of uncertainty for the risk assessment. This uncertainty is discussed in Sections 6.2.1 and 10.3.2 of the main text of this volume.

1.0 COMPARISON OF REPORTED RESULTS TO PRELIMINARY REMEDIATION GOALS

1.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

As shown in Table A1.1, there are only 3 analytes in surface soil/surface sediment where some percent of the reported results exceed the PRG: benzo(a) pyrene (100%), dibenz(a,h)anthracene (100%), and N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine (90 %). In these cases, the maximum reported results are within a factor of 3 of the PRG. Therefore, because only three analytes have reported results that exceed the PRGs, and for these analytes, the reported results are the same order of magnitude as the PRGs, this represents only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk conclusions.

1.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment

All reported results are below the PRGs in subsurface soil/subsurface sediment (Table A1.2).

2.0 COMPARISON OF REPORTED RESULTS TO ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS

2.1 Surface Soil

As shown in Table A1.3, only selenium in surface soil has reported results that exceed the minimum ESL. In this case, all of the reported results exceed the minimum ESL. However, the reported results are within a factor of 2 of the minimum ESL. Therefore, because only one analyte has reported results that exceed the minimum ESL, and for this analyte, the reported results are the same order of magnitude as the minimum ESL, this represents only minimal uncertainty in the overall risk conclusions.

2.2 Subsurface Soil

All reported results are below the ESLs in subsurface soil (Table A1.4).

TABLES

Table A1.1

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment in the WAEU

| | | Soil/Si | ırface Sediment in t | he WAEU | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---|----------|---|---|----------------------|
| Analyte | _ | Nondetected ed Results | Total Number of Nondetected Results | PRG | Number of Nondetected Results > PRG | Percent Nondetected Results > PRG | Analyte Detected? |
| Inorganic (mg/kg) | | | | | | | |
| Nitrite | 0.300 | - 0.400 | 2 | 11,109 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Selenium | 0.240 | - 1.10 | 20 | 555 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Uranium | 1.50 | - 1.70 | 10 | 333 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Organic (ug/kg) | _ | | 1 | | | | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 9.18E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 10,483 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 28,022 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 2.72E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 17,366 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 151,360 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 2.89E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 13,270 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 999,783 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 38,427 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 3.33E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 91,315 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 1,900 | - 5,900 | 10 | 8.01E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 272,055 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 240,431 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 1.60E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 1,900 | - 5,900 | 10 | 160,287 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 160,287 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 80,144 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 6.41E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 555,435 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Hexanone | 13 | - 29 | 9 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 320,574 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Methylphenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 4.01E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 1,900 | - 5,900 | 10 | 192,137 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | 780 | - 2,300 | 7 | 6,667 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 1,900 | - 5,600 | 8 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4,4'-DDD | 19 | - 57 | 10 | 15,528 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4,4'-DDE | 19 | - 57 | 10 | 10,961 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4,4'-DDT | 19 | - 57 | 10 | 10,927 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 1,900 | - 5,900 | 10 | 8,014 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 320,574 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 13 | - 29 | 10 | 8.32E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 1,900 | - 5,900 | 8 | 207,917 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 1,900 | - 5,600 | 9 | 641,148 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Acenaphthene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 4.44E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Acenaphthylene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| Acetone | 13 | - 190 | 7 | 1.00E+08 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Aldrin | 9.50 | - 29 | 10 | 176 | 0 | 0 | No |
| alpha-BHC | 9.50 | - 29 | 10 | 570 | 0 | 0 | No |
| alpha-Chlordane | 95 | - 290 | 10 | 10,261 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Anthracene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 2.22E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Benzene | 6 | - 14 | 10 | 23,563 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 3,793 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 379 | 10 | 100 | No |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 390 | - 1,200 | 10 | 3,793 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 390 | - 1,200 | 9 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |

Table A1.1

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment in the WAEU

| | | | Soil/S | urface Sediment in t | he WAEU | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Analyte | Range of Nondetected Reported Results | | | Total Number of Nondetected Results | PRG | Number of Nondetected Results > PRG | Percent Nondetected Results > PRG | Analyte Detected? |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 37,927 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Benzyl Alcohol | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 2.40E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| beta-BHC | 9.50 | - | 29 | 10 | 1,995 | 0 | 0 | No |
| beta-Chlordane | 95 | - | 280 | 4 | 10,261 | 0 | 0 | No |
| bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 3,767 | 0 | 0 | No |
| bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 59,301 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Bromodichloromethane | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 67,070 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Bromoform | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 419,858 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Bromomethane | 13 | - | 29 | 9 | 20,959 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 390 | - | 1,200 | 9 | 1.60E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Carbon Disulfide | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 1.64E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 8,446 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Chlorobenzene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 666,523 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Chloroethane | 13 | - | 29 | 9 | 1.43E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Chloroform | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 7,850 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Chloromethane | 13 | - | 29 | 10 | 115,077 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Chrysene | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 379,269 | 0 | 0 | No |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 6 | _ | 14 | 10 | 19,432 | 0 | 0 | No |
| delta-BHC | 9.50 | _ | 29 | 10 | 570 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 379 | 10 | 100 | No |
| Dibenzofuran | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 222,174 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Dibromochloromethane | 6 | | 14 | 10 | 49,504 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Dieldrin | 19 | | 57 | 10 | 187 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Diethylphthalate | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 6.41E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Dimethylphthalate | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 8.01E+08 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 3.21E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Endosulfan I | 9.50 | - | 29 | 10 | 480,861 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Endosulfan II | 19 | | 57 | 10 | 480,861 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Endosulfan sulfate | 19 | | 57 | 10 | 480,861 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Endrin | 19 | - | 57 | 10 | 24,043 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Endrin ketone | 19 | - | 57 | 10 | 33,326 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Ethylbenzene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 5.39E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Fluorene | 390 | - | | 10 | 3.39E+06 3.21E+06 | 0 | | No |
| gamma-BHC (Lindane) | 9.50 | | 1,200 29 | 10 | | 0 | 0 | No |
| gamma-BHC (Lindane) | 9.50 | - | 290 | 6 | 2,771 10,261 | 0 | 0 | No |
| 2 | | - | | | | | | |
| Heptachlor | 9.50 | - | 29 | 10 | 665 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Heptachlor epoxide | 9.50 | - | 29 | 10 | 329 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 1,870 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 22,217 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 380,452 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Hexachloroethane | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 111,087 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 390 | | 1,200 | 9 | 3,793 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Isophorone | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 3.16E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Methoxychlor | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 400,718 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Methylene Chloride | 6 | - | 63 | 10 | 271,792 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Naphthalene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 1.40E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Nitrobenzene | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 43,246 | 0 | 0 | No |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | 390 | | 1,200 | 10 | 429 | 9 | 90 | No |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 612,250 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1016 | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1221 | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1232 | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1242 | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1248 | 95 | - | 290 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| PCB-1254 | 190 | - | 570 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |

Table A1.1

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil/Surface Sediment in the WAEU

| Analyte | Range of Nondetected Reported Results | | Total Number of Nondetected Results | PRG | Number of Nondetected Results > PRG | Percent Nondetected Results > PRG | Analyte Detected? | |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-------------------|----|
| PCB-1260 | 190 | - | 570 | 10 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Pentachlorophenol | 1,900 | - | 5,900 | 10 | 17,633 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Phenanthrene | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No |
| Phenol | 390 | - | 1,200 | 10 | 2.40E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Styrene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 1.38E+07 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Tetrachloroethene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 6,705 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Toxaphene | 190 | - | 570 | 10 | 2,720 | 0 | 0 | No |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 20,820 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Trichloroethene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 1,770 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Vinyl acetate | 13 | - | 29 | 10 | 2.65E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Vinyl Chloride | 13 | - | 29 | 10 | 2,169 | 0 | 0 | No |
| Xylene | 6 | - | 14 | 10 | 1.06E+06 | 0 | 0 | No |

N/A = Not available.

Table A1.2

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WAEU

| Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WAEU | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Analyte | Range of Nondetected Reported Results | | Total Number of Nondetected Results | PRG | Number of Nondetected Results > PRG | Percent Nondetected Results > PRG | Analyte Detected? | | | | |
| Inorganic (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antimony | 2.50 | - | 11.8 | 7 | 511 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Cadmium | 0.580 | _ | 1 | 7 | 1,051 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Cyanide | 2.50 | _ | 2.70 | 5 | 25,550 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Molybdenum | 1.10 | | 4.10 | 7 | 6,388 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Silver | 0.390 | | 0.950 | 7 | 6,388 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Thallium | 0.200 | | 0.240 | 7 | 89.4 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Organic (ug/kg) | 0.200 | | 0.240 | / | 09.4 | 0 | 0 | NO | | | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 1.06E+08 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane | 5 | _ | 5 | 4 | 120,551 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 322,253 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 3.12E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 199,706 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 330 | | 350 | 5 | 1.74E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 330 | | 350 | 5 | 3.32E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 3.32E+07 152.603 | 0 | 0 | No No | | | |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 1.15E+07 | 0 | 0 | No No | | | |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 441,907 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 1.3-Dichlorobenzene | | - | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| , | 330 | | 350 | 5 | 3.83E+07 | - | | No | | | |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 1.05E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 9.22E+07 | | | No | | | |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 3.13E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 2.76E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 1.84E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 1.84E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 1.84E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 921,651 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Butanone | 10 | - | 11 | 4 | 5.33E+08 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 7.37E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 6.39E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 3.69E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Methylphenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 4.61E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 2.21E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | 660 | - | 710 | 5 | 76,667 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 92,165 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 3.69E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Methylphenol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 4.61E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 2.39E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 7.37E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Acenaphthene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 5.10E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Acenaphthylene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Anthracene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 2.55E+08 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzene | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 270,977 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 43,616 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 4,357 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 43,616 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 436,159 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzoic Acid | 1,600 | - | 1,800 | 5 | 3.69E+09 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Benzyl Alcohol | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 2.76E+08 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| bis(2-Chloroethoxy) methane | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0 | No | | | |

Table A1.2

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WAEU

| 7-1 7-1 | Soil/Subsurface Sediment in the WAEU | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---|----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| Results PRG Results PRG Results PRG Results PRG Detected? | | Range o | f Non | detected | | DD C | | | Analyte | | | |
| bis(2-Chloroethyt)) ether | Analyte | Repor | rted R | esults | | PRG | | | Detected? | | | |
| bis(2-Chloroispropy) ether 330 350 5 681.967 0 0 No Bromodichloromethane 5 - 5 4 4.83E+06 0 0 No Bromomorm 5 - 5 4 4.83E+06 0 0 No Bromomethane 10 - 11 4 241,033 0 0 No Buythenzylphthalate 330 - 350 5 1.84E+08 0 0 No Carbon Tetrachloride 5 - 5 4 1.88E+07 0 0 No Chlorobenzene 5 - 5 4 7.67E+06 0 0 No Chlorosthane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chlorosthane 10 - 11 4 1.52E+06 0 No No Chlorosthane 10 - 11 4 1.52E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bromotichloromethane | | | | | - | | | , and the second | | | | |
| Bromoform 5 5 4 4.83E+06 0 0 No Bromonethame 10 - 11 4 241,033 0 0 No Bruylbenzylphthalate 330 - 350 5 1.84E+08 0 0 No Carbon Detrachloride 5 - 5 4 1.88E+07 0 0 No Carbon Detrachloride 5 - 5 4 1.88E+07 0 0 No Chlorochane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chlorochane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chlorochane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chlorochane 10 - 11 4 1.32E+06 0 0 No Chlorochane 10 - 11 4 1.32E+06 < | | | - | | | | _ | - | | | | |
| Bromomethane | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | | | - | | | | | , and the second | | | | |
| Carbon Disulfide 5 - 5 4 1.88E+07 0 0 No Carbon Tetrachloride 5 - 5 4 97.124 0 0 No Chloroethane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chloroethane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chloroethane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chloromethane 10 - 11 4 1.32E+06 0 0 No Chrysene 330 - 350 5 4.36E+06 0 0 No Dibenzidan 330 - 350 5 4.36E+06 0 0 No Dibenzidahjanthracene 330 - 350 5 4.56E+06 0 0 No Dibenziduran 330 - 350 5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Carbon Tetrachloride 5 - 5 4 97,124 0 0 No Chlorobenzene 5 - 5 4 7.67E+106 0 0 No Chlorotedhane 10 - 11 4 1.65E+07 0 0 No Chlorofform 5 - 5 4 90.270 0 0 No Chlorofform 10 - 11 4 1.32E+06 0 0 No Chrysene 330 - 350 5 4.36E+06 0 0 No Diberzal, Jachiloropropene 5 - 5 4 223.462 0 0 No Diberzal, Alpatriacene 330 - 350 5 2.56E+06 0 0 No Diberzal, Alpatriacene 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No No Diberzal, Alpatriacene 3 - <td< td=""><td>J J 1</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<> | J J 1 | | - | | | | | - | | | | |
| Chlorobenzene | | _ | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloroethane | Carbon Tetrachloride | | - | | | 97,124 | | | | | | |
| Chloroform | Chlorobenzene | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 7.67E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Chloromethane | Chloroethane | 10 | - | 11 | 4 | 1.65E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Chrysene 330 - 350 5 4.36E+06 0 0 No cis-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 223,462 0 0 No Dibenz(a,h)anthracene 330 - 350 5 4.36E 0 0 No Dibromochloromethane 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No Dibromochloromethane 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No Direntylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9.22E+09 0 0 No Biburene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Elwylenzee 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Elwylenzee 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 | Chloroform | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 90,270 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 223,462 0 0 No Dibenz(a,h)anthracene 330 - 350 5 4,362 0 0 No Dibenzofuran 330 - 350 5 2,56E+06 0 0 No Dibromochloromethane 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No Dimethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9,22E+09 0 0 No Din-noctylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9,22E+09 0 0 No Ethylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6,19E+07 0 0 No Eluorene 330 - 350 5 3,69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 3 | Chloromethane | 10 | - | 11 | 4 | 1.32E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene 330 - 350 5 4,362 0 0 No | Chrysene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 4.36E+06 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene 330 - 350 5 4,362 0 0 No | cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 223,462 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Dibromochloromethane 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No Dimethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9,22E+09 0 0 No Di-n-octylphthalate 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Elhylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Fluorene 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobutachene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorochtane 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-ed)pyrene 330 - | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 330 | - | 350 | 5 | 4,362 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |
| Dibromochloromethane 5 - 5 4 569,296 0 0 No Dimethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9,22E+09 0 0 No Di-n-octylphthalate 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Elhylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Fluorene 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobutachene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4,38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorochane 330 - 350 5 4,38E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-ed)pyrene 330 - | Dibenzofuran | 330 | - | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Dimethylphthalate 330 - 350 5 9.22E+09 0 0 No Din-octylphthalate 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Ethylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Fluorene 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachloroethane 330 - 350 5 1.28E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 4.3616 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - | Dibromochloromethane | 5 | _ | | 4 | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Di-n-octylphthalate 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Ethylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Fluorene 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4,38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 1,28E+06 0 0 No Ihexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 1,38E+06 0 0 No Indeactic 330 - | | | | _ | 5 | | _ | - | | | | |
| Ethylbenzene 5 - 5 4 6.19E+07 0 0 No Fluorene 330 - 350 5 3.69E+07 0 0 No Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Idenation 330 - 350 5 4.3616 0 0 No Indenation 330 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluorene | • 1 | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Hexachlorobenzene 330 - 350 5 21,508 0 0 No Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 4.3616 0 0 No Isophorone 330 - 350 5 3.63E+07 0 0 No Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3.13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 | - v | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexachlorobutadiene 330 - 350 5 255,500 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4,38E+06 0 0 No Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 1,28E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 43,616 0 0 No Isophorone 330 - 350 5 43,616 0 0 No Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3,13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1,61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 4929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 330 - 350 5 4.38E+06 0 0 No Hexachloroethane 330 - 350 5 1.28E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 43,616 0 0 No Isophorone 330 - 350 5 3.63E+07 0 0 No Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3.13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 4,929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - | | | | | | , | | - | | | | |
| Hexachloroethane 330 - 350 5 1.28E+06 0 0 No Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 43,616 0 0 No Isophorone 330 - 350 5 3.63E+07 0 0 No Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3.13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Naptrosocian-propylamine 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Nentitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - | | | | | | , | , and the second | - | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene 330 - 350 5 43,616 0 0 No Isophorone 330 - 350 5 3.63E+07 0 0 No Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3.13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 | , i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sophorone 330 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Methylene Chloride 5 - 5 4 3.13E+06 0 0 No Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 4,929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Styrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 | | | | | | , | | - | | | | |
| Naphthalene 330 - 350 5 1.61E+07 0 0 No Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 4,929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 | | | | | | | · | | | | | |
| Nitrobenzene 330 - 350 5 497,333 0 0 No N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 4,929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine 330 - 350 5 4,929 0 0 No N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine 330 - 350 5 7.04E+06 0 0 No Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948< | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Pentachlorophenol 1,600 - 1,800 5 202,777 0 0 No Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Phenanthrene 330 - 350 5 N/A 0 0 No Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 | 1 , | | | | - | | _ | | | | | |
| Phenol 330 - 350 5 2.76E+08 0 0 No Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No Trichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | 1 | , | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Pyrene 330 - 350 5 2.55E+07 0 0 No Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Styrene 5 - 5 4 1.59E+08 0 0 No Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Tetrachloroethene 5 - 5 4 77,111 0 0 No trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | · · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 5 - 5 4 239,434 0 0 No Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Trichloroethene 5 - 5 4 20,354 0 0 No Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | • | , | , and the second | _ | | | | |
| Vinyl acetate 10 - 11 4 3.04E+07 0 0 No Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | • | | _ | - | | | | |
| Vinyl Chloride 10 - 11 4 24,948 0 0 No Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xylene 5 - 5 4 1.22E+07 0 0 No | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | , | _ | - | | | | |
| | | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | 1.22E+07 | 0 | 0 | No | | | |

N/A = Not available.

Table A1.3

Evaluation of Reported Results for Nondetected Analytes and Analytes with a Detection Frequency Less than 5 Percent in Surface Soil in the WAEU

| Analyte | Range of Nondetected Reported Results | | - | | _ | | Range of Nondetected No | | Total Number of Nondetected Lowest ESL Results | | Percent Nondetected Results > ESL | Analyte Detected? |
|-------------|--|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------------------------|----|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Inorganic (| mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | 0.0690 | - | 0.350 | 10 | 0.705 | 0 | 0 | No | | | | |
| Selenium | 0.850 | - | 1.10 | 10 | 0.754 | 10 | 100 | No | | | | |
| Tin | 0.890 | - | 2.20 | 10 | 2.90 | 0 | 0 | No | | | | |
| Uranium | 1.50 | - | 1.70 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | No | | | | |

| Evaluation of Repo | ortea Results for | Nondetected An | arytes and Ana | iytes with a De | tection Frequen | cy Less than 5 Pe | ercent in Subsuria | ce Son |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Analyte | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Number of Detects | Minimum Detected Conc. | Maximum Detected Conc. | Minimum Nondetected Result | Maximum Nondetected Result | Minimum ESL |
| Inorganics (mg/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 2,622 | 99.9 | 2,620 | 1,450 | 61,000 | 10.9 | 70 | 50 |
| Ammonia | 32 | 78.1 | 25 | 0.335 | 4.81 | 0.338 | 6.12 | 586 |
| Antimony | 2,482 | 20.0 | 497 | 0.270 | 348 | 0.0360 | 19.3 | 0.905 |
| Arsenic | 2,613 | 99.0 | 2,586 | 0.290 | 56.2 | 0.400 | 6.20 | 2.57 |
| Barium | 2,624 | 99.9 | 2,622 | 0.640 | 1,500 | 2.20 | 95 | 159 |
| Beryllium | 2,623 | 81.7 | 2,142 | 0.0710 | 26.8 | 0.0620 | 1.90 | 6.82 |
| Boron | 1,303 | 85.7 | 1,117 | 0.350 | 28 | 0.340 | 7 | 0.500 |
| Cadmium | 2,603 | 36.1 | 940 | 0.0600 | 270 | 0.0300 | 2.80 | 0.705 |
| Chromium | 2,624 | 99.2 | 2,604 | 1.20 | 210 | 2.20 | 19.8 | 0.400 |
| Chromium VI | 17 | 5.88 | 1.000 | 0.850 | 0.850 | 0.530 | 1.20 | 1.34 |
| Cobalt | 2,622 | 98.1 | 2,573 | 1.10 | 137 | 2.10 | 10.4 | 13 |
| Copper | 2,621 | 98.2 | 2,575 | 1.70 | 1,860 | 2.20 | 22.8 | 8.25 |
| Cyanide | 245 | 2.45 | 6.00 | 0.170 | 0.290 | 0.180 | 4.70 | 607 |
| Fluoride | 9 | 100 | 9 | 1.87 | 3.61 | N/A | N/A | 1.33 |
| Lead | 2,618 | 100 | 2,618 | 0.870 | 814 | N/A | N/A | 12.1 |
| Lithium | 2,433 | 94.5 | 2,300 | 0.990 | 50 | 1.60 | 20.6 | 2 |
| Manganese | 2,617 | 99.9 | 2,615 | 15 | 2,220 | 2.20 | 130 | 486 |
| Mercury | 2,541 | 48.8 | 1,239 | 0.00140 | 48 | 0.00120 | 0.190 | 1.00E-04 |
| Molybdenum | 2,421 | 47.0 | 1,138 | 0.140 | 19.1 | 0.0990 | 7.50 | 1.84 |
| Nickel | 2,620 | 97.5 | 2,554 | 1.90 | 280 | 1.60 | 19.1 | 0.431 |
| Nitrate / Nitrite | 450 | 83.3 | 375 | 0.216 | 765 | 0.200 | 5.60 | 4,478 |
| Selenium | 2,590 | 13.3 | 345 | 0.220 | 2.20 | 0.0540 | 4.50 | 0.754 |
| Silver | 2,589 | 28.4 | 735 | 0.0580 | 364 | 0.0490 | 7 | 2 |
| Strontium | 2,423 | 100.0 | 2,422 | 2.40 | 413 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 940 |
| Thallium | 2,597 | 14.1 | 366 | 0.100 | 5.80 | 0.0160 | 2.50 | 1 |
| Tin | 2,423 | 10.0 | 243 | 0.289 | 161 | 0.0780 | 58.5 | 2.90 |
| Uranium | 1,296 | 8.80 | 114 | 0.430 | 370 | 0.130 | 16.8 | 5 |
| Vanadium | 2,622 | 100.0 | 2,621 | 4.40 | 5,300 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2 |
| Zinc | 2,622 | 99.8 | 2,617 | 4.20 | 11,900 | 2.20 | 99.8 | 0.646 |
| Organics (ug/kg) | | | | | | | | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 633 | 1.58 | 10.00 | 1.10 | 47.7 | 0.587 | 680 | 551,453 |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 632 | 0.158 | 1.000 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 0.527 | 680 | 60,701 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.512 | 680 | 3,121 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 633 | 0.158 | 1.000 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 0.610 | 680 | 16,909 |

| Evaluation of Repor | rtea Results for | Nondetected An | arytes and Ana | iytes with a De | tection r requen | cy Less than 5 Pe | ercent in Subsuria | ce Son |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Analyte | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Number of Detects | Minimum Detected Conc. | Maximum Detected Conc. | Minimum Nondetected Result | Maximum Nondetected Result | Minimum ESL |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 517 | 0.193 | 1.000 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 0.525 | 129 | 13,883 |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 1,549 | 0.323 | 5.00 | 0.870 | 150 | 0.621 | 7,000 | 777 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 629 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.522 | 680 | 2,764 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene | 101 | 0.990 | 1.000 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 680 | 25,617 |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 633 | 0.316 | 2.00 | 18 | 140 | 0.413 | 680 | 49,910 |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 515 | 6.60 | 34.0 | 0.610 | 490 | 0.535 | 65.2 | 7,598 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 1,329 | 0.677 | 9.00 | 0.450 | 110 | 0.649 | 6,900 | 20,000 |
| 2,4,5-T | 9 | 11.1 | 1.000 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 21 | 100 | 162 |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 1,180 | 0.0847 | 1.000 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 330 | 34,000 | 4,000 |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 1,180 | 0.0847 | 1.000 | 950 | 950 | 330 | 7,000 | 161 |
| 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene | 8 | 12.5 | 1 | 56 | 56 | 0.220 | 250 | 283 |
| 2,4-DB | 9 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 83 | 100 | 426 |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 1,180 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 2,744 |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 1,173 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 850 | 35,000 | 20,000 |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 1,232 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 250 | 7,000 | 32.1 |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 1,232 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 250 | 7,000 | 6,186 |
| 2378-TCDD | 22 | 68.2 | 15.0 | 2.59E-05 | 0.00680 | 2.20E-04 | 0.00106 | 0.00425 |
| 2-Butanone | 631 | 2.54 | 16.0 | 3 | 155 | 2.72 | 1,400 | 1.07E+06 |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 1,180 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 281 |
| 2-MethylN/Aphthalene | 1,223 | 6.95 | 85.0 | 34 | 12,000 | 330 | 7,000 | 2,769 |
| 2-Methylphenol | 1,180 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 123,842 |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 1,224 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 370 | 35,000 | 5,659 |
| 4,4'-DDD | 468 | 0.427 | 2.00 | 3.50 | 10 | 1.80 | 190 | 13,726 |
| 4,4'-DDE | 468 | 1.50 | 7.00 | 0.600 | 7.20 | 1.80 | 190 | 7.95 |
| 4,4'-DDT | 468 | 0.855 | 4.00 | 9.10 | 26 | 1.80 | 190 | 1.20 |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 1,176 | 0.0850 | 1.000 | 390 | 390 | 850 | 35,000 | 560 |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 1,217 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 14,000 | 716 |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 630 | 2.38 | 15.0 | 4 | 73 | 1.94 | 2,960 | 14,630 |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 1,218 | 0.328 | 4.00 | 62 | 820 | 850 | 55,000 | 41,050 |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 1,169 | 0.171 | 2.00 | 53 | 320 | 850 | 35,000 | 7,000 |
| 4-Nitrotoluene | 5 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 250 | 250 | 61,422 |
| Acenaphthene | 1,239 | 22.3 | 276 | 21 | 44,000 | 330 | 6,900 | 20,000 |
| Acetone | 632 | 19.3 | 122 | 1.70 | 1,280 | 2.65 | 2,960 | 6,182 |
| Aldrin | 468 | 0.855 | 4.00 | 0.590 | 17 | 1.80 | 95 | 47.0 |
| alpha-BHC | 468 | 0.214 | 1.000 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 1.80 | 95 | 18,662 |

| Analyte | Total Number of Results | | Number of Detects | Minimum Detected | Maximum Detected | Minimum Nondetected | Maximum Nondetected | Minimum ESL |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | 1 0 0 | | Conc. | Conc. | Result | Result | |
| alpha-Chlordane | 433 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 1.80 | 950 | 289 |
| Benzene | 633 | 0.948 | 6.00 | 1 | 11 | 0.502 | 680 | 500 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 1,235 | 41.2 | 509 | 36 | 43,000 | 19 | 7,000 | 631 |
| Benzyl Alcohol | 1,114 | 0.718 | 8.00 | 140 | 2,800 | 330 | 14,000 | 4,403 |
| beta-BHC | 467 | 0.428 | 2.00 | 11 | 11 | 1.80 | 95 | 207 |
| beta-Chlordane | 411 | 0.243 | 1.000 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 1.80 | 950 | 289 |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 1,227 | 29.7 | 365 | 29 | 75,000 | 330 | 7,000 | 137 |
| Bromodichloromethane | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.502 | 680 | 5,750 |
| Bromoform | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.525 | 680 | 2,855 |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 1,226 | 9.79 | 120 | 35 | 7,100 | 330 | 7,000 | 24,155 |
| Carbon Disulfide | 633 | 0.158 | 1.000 | 4 | 4 | 0.535 | 680 | 5,676 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 633 | 3.32 | 21.0 | 0.340 | 103 | 0.575 | 680 | 8,906 |
| Chlordane | 34 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 18 | 220 | 289 |
| Chlorobenzene | 633 | 0.316 | 2.00 | 2 | 2.03 | 0.484 | 680 | 4,750 |
| Chloroform | 633 | 1.11 | 7.00 | 1.30 | 7 | 0.543 | 680 | 8,655 |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 517 | 1.74 | 9.00 | 1.10 | 15 | 0.502 | 590 | 1,814 |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.502 | 680 | 2,800 |
| delta-BHC | 468 | 0.214 | 1.000 | 23 | 23 | 1.80 | 95 | 25.9 |
| Dibenzofuran | 1,227 | 10.9 | 134 | 36 | 20,000 | 330 | 7,000 | 21,200 |
| Dibromochloromethane | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.502 | 680 | 5,730 |
| Dicamba | 9 | 55.6 | 5.00 | 2.30 | 150 | 42 | 100 | 1,690 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 499 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 1.73 | 398 | 855 |
| Dieldrin | 468 | 2.35 | 11.0 | 1.80 | 92 | 1.80 | 190 | 7.40 |
| Diethylphthalate | 1,224 | 0.654 | 8.00 | 33 | 420 | 330 | 7,000 | 100,000 |
| Dimethoate | 7 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 18 | 180 | 13.7 |
| Dimethylphthalate | 1,227 | 1.47 | 18.0 | 69 | 460 | 330 | 7,000 | 200,000 |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 1,227 | 7.99 | 98.0 | 35 | 10,000 | 330 | 7,000 | 15.9 |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 1,225 | 3.92 | 48.0 | 38 | 11,000 | 330 | 7,000 | 731,367 |
| Endosulfan I | 468 | 0.427 | 2.00 | 3.90 | 7.40 | 1.80 | 95 | 80.1 |
| Endosulfan II | 461 | 0.651 | 3.00 | 0.700 | 9.90 | 1.80 | 170 | 80.1 |
| Endosulfan sulfate | 468 | 0.641 | 3.00 | 5.50 | 24 | 1.80 | 190 | 80.1 |
| Endrin | 468 | 1.28 | 6.00 | 2.40 | 17 | 1.80 | 200 | 1.40 |
| Endrin aldehyde | 66 | 3.03 | 2.00 | 8.70 | 9.20 | 1.80 | 38 | 1.40 |
| Endrin ketone | 437 | 0.229 | 1.000 | 36 | 36 | 1.80 | 190 | 1.40 |
| Fluorene | 1,244 | 18.8 | 234 | 27 | 39,000 | 140 | 7,000 | 30,000 |

| Evaluation of Repor | teu Results for | Nonucicuta An | arytes and Ana | lytes with a De | ection Frequen | cy Less man 5 1 c | ercent in Subsurfa | CC SOII |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Analyte | Total Number of Results | Detection Frequency (%) | Number of Detects | Minimum Detected Conc. | Maximum Detected Conc. | Minimum Nondetected Result | Maximum Nondetected Result | Minimum ESL |
| gamma-BHC (Lindane) | 468 | 0.214 | 1.000 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 1.80 | 95 | 25.9 |
| gamma-Chlordane | 23 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 2 | 260 | 289 |
| Heptachlor | 468 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 1.80 | 95 | 63.3 |
| Heptachlor epoxide | 467 | 0.642 | 3.00 | 7.20 | 23 | 1.80 | 95 | 64.0 |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 1,224 | 0.327 | 4.00 | 110 | 380 | 330 | 7,000 | 7.73 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 1,550 | 0.0645 | 1.000 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 0.508 | 7,000 | 431 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 1,208 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 5,518 |
| Hexachloroethane | 1,227 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 366 |
| HMX | 5 | 20 | 1 | 230 | 230 | 250 | 250 | 16,012 |
| Methoxychlor | 468 | 1.71 | 8.00 | 0.280 | 450 | 3.50 | 950 | 1,226 |
| Methylene Chloride | 631 | 12.0 | 76.0 | 0.790 | 45 | 0.502 | 2,200 | 3,399 |
| N/Naphthalene | 1,567 | 14.1 | 221 | 0.850 | 41,000 | 0.751 | 7,000 | 27,048 |
| Nitrobenzene | 1,218 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 250 | 7,000 | 40,000 |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine | 1,227 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 330 | 7,000 | 20,000 |
| PCB-1016 | 795 | 0.755 | 6.00 | 13 | 95 | 33 | 4,500 | 172 |
| PCB-1221 | 845 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 33 | 4,500 | 172 |
| PCB-1232 | 845 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 33 | 4,500 | 172 |
| PCB-1242 | 845 | 0.237 | 2.00 | 23 | 350 | 33 | 4,500 | 172 |
| PCB-1248 | 845 | 0.710 | 6.00 | 17 | 840 | 33 | 4,500 | 172 |
| PCB-1254 | 842 | 17.9 | 151 | 6.80 | 8,900 | 33 | 9,000 | 172 |
| PCB-1260 | 838 | 17.2 | 144 | 6.20 | 7,800 | 33 | 4,300 | 172 |
| Pentachlorophenol | 1,180 | 1.02 | 12.0 | 39 | 39,000 | 850 | 35,000 | 122 |
| Phenol | 1,180 | 0.424 | 5.00 | 33 | 130 | 330 | 7,000 | 23,090 |
| Styrene | 633 | 0.158 | 1.000 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 0.550 | 680 | 16,408 |
| Tetrachloroethene | 633 | 8.53 | 54.0 | 0.380 | 29,000 | 0.641 | 680 | 763 |
| Toluene | 633 | 9.00 | 57.0 | 0.0990 | 990 | 0.528 | 60.8 | 14,416 |
| Toxaphene | 468 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 86 | 2,200 | 3,756 |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 532 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.738 | 93.3 | 25,617 |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.502 | 680 | 2,800 |
| Trichloroethene | 633 | 4.11 | 26.0 | 0.170 | 200 | 0.500 | 680 | 389 |
| Vinyl acetate | 78 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 10 | 1,400 | 13,986 |
| Vinyl Chloride | 633 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0.748 | 1,400 | 97.7 |
| Xylene | 633 | 10.4 | 66.0 | 0.600 | 933 | 0.502 | 680 | 1,140 |

N/A = Not available.

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 3: ATTACHMENT 2

Data Quality Assessment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ACRO | ONYMS | S AND ABBREVIATIONSii | ii |
|-------|-------|--|----|
| 1.0 | INTRO | ODUCTION | 1 |
| 2.0 | SUMN | IARY OF FINDINGS | 1 |
| | 2.1 | PARCC Findings | 1 |
| | 2.2 | PARCC Findings Potential Impact on Data Usability | 3 |
| 3.0 | CONC | LUSIONS | 5 |
| 4.0 | REFE | RENCES | 5 |
| | | LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table | A2.1 | CRA Data V&V Summary | |
| Table | A2.2 | Summary of V&V Observations | |
| Table | A2.3 | Summary of Data Estimated or Undetected Due to V&V Determinations | |
| Table | A2.4 | Summary of Data Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Contamination | |
| Table | A2.5 | Summary of RPDs/DERs of Field Duplicate Analyte Pairs | |
| Table | A2.6 | Summary of Data Rejected During V&V | |
| Table | A2.7 | Summary of Data Quality Issues Identified by V&V | |

ii

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AA atomic absorption

ASD Analytical Services Division

COC contaminant of concern

CRA Comprehensive Risk Assessment

CRDL contract required detection limit

DAR data adequacy report

DER duplicate error ratio

DOE U.S. Department of Energy

DQA Data Quality Assessment

DQO data quality objective

DRC data review checklist

ECOPC ecological contaminant of potential concern

EDD electronic data deliverable

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

EPC exposure point concentration

ESL ecological screening level

EU exposure unit

FD field duplicate

IAG Interagency Agreement

ICP inductively couple plasma

IDL instrument detection limit

LCS laboratory control sample

MDA minimum detectable activity

MDL method detection limit

MS matrix spike

MSA method of standard additions

MSD matrix spike duplicate

N/A not applicable

PARCC precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability

PPT Pipette

PRG preliminary remediation goal

PCB polychlorinated biphenyl

QC quality control

RDL required detection limit

RFETS Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

RI/FS Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study

RL reporting limit

RPD relative percent difference

SDP standard data package

SOW Statement of Work

SVOC semi-volatile organic compound

SWD Soil Water Database

TCLP Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TIC tentatively identified compound

V&V verification and validation

VOC volatile organic compound

WAEU West Area Exposure Unit

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document provides an assessment of the quality of the data used in the human health and ecological risk assessments for the West Area Exposure Unit (WAEU). The data quality was evaluated against standard precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC) parameters by the data validator under the multiple work plans that guided the data collection over the past 15 years, as well as the requirements for the PARCC parameters provided in the Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) Methodology (DOE 2005). The details of this data quality assessment (DQA) process are presented in the Sitewide DQA contained in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS).

Of the 24,778 environmental sampling records in the RFETS database associated with the WAEU, 12,121 were used in the WAEU risk assessment based on the data processing rules described in Section 2.0 of the Sitewide DQA. Of the 12,121 analytical records existing in the WAEU CRA data set, 88 percent (10,722 records) have undergone verification or validation (V&V) (Table A2.1). The V&V review involved applying observation notes and qualifiers flags or observation notes without qualifier flags to the data.

PARCC parameter analysis was used to determine if the data quality could affect the risk assessment decisions (i.e., have significant impact on risk calculations or selection of contaminants of concern [COCs] for human health or ecological contaminants of potential concern [ECOPCs]). In consultation with the data users and project team, the primary ways in which the PARCC parameters could impact the risk assessment decisions were identified and these include the following:

- Detect results are falsely identified as nondetects;
- Nondetect results are falsely identified as detects;
- Issues that cause detection limit uncertainty;
- Issues that cause significant overestimation of detect results; and
- Issues that cause significant underestimation of detect results.

2.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

2.1 PARCC Findings

A summary of V&V observations and the associated, affected PARCC parameter is presented in Table A2.2 by analyte group and matrix (i.e., "soil" includes soil and sediment, and "water" includes surface water and groundwater). Table A2.3 presents the percentage of the WAEU V&V data that were qualified as estimated and/or undetected

by analyte group and matrix. Overall, approximately 15 percent of the WAEU CRA data were qualified as estimated or undetected. Less than 2 percent of the data reported as detected by the laboratory were qualified as undetected by the validator due to blank contamination (Table A2.4). In general, data qualified as estimated or undetected are marked as such because of various laboratory noncompliance issues that are not serious enough to render the data unusable. The precision between field duplicate (FD)/target sample analyte pairs is summarized in Table A2.5.

Of the 88 percent of the WAEU data set that underwent V&V, 82 percent were qualified as having no QC issues, and approximately 15 percent were qualified as estimated or undetected (Table A2.3). The remaining 3 percent of the V&V data are made up of records qualified with additional flags indicating acceptable and non-estimated data such as "A", "C", or "E".

Less than 5 percent of the entire data set was rejected during the V&V process (Table A2.6). Rejected data were removed from the WAEU CRA data set during the data processing as defined in Section 2.0 of the Sitewide DQA.

The general discussion below summarizes the data quality as presented by the data validator's observations. The relationship between these observations and the PARCC parameters can be found in the Sitewide DQA. Several observations have no impact on data quality because they represent issues that were noted but corrected, or represent other, general observations such as missing documentation that was not required for data assessment. Approximately 11 percent of the WAEU V&V data were marked with these V&V observations that have no affect on any of the PARCC parameters.

Of the V&V data, approximately 2 percent were noted for observations related to precision. Of that 2 percent, 98 percent contained issues related to sample matrices. Result confirmation observations make up the other 2 percent.

Of the V&V data, 32 percent were noted for accuracy-related observations. Of that 32 percent, 69 percent was noted for laboratory practice-related observations, while sample-specific accuracy observations make up the other 31 percent. It is important to note that not all accuracy-related observations resulted in data qualification. Only 15 percent of the WAEU CRA data set was qualified as estimated and/or undetected (Table A2.3).

The data were determined to meet the representativeness parameter because sampling locations are spatially distributed such that contaminant randomness and bias considerations are addressed based on the site-specific history (see the Data Adequacy Report [DAR] in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3). Samples were also analyzed by the SW-846 or alpha-spectroscopy methods and results were documented as quality records according to approved procedures and guidelines (V&V).

Of the V&V data, approximately 37 percent were noted for observations related to representativeness. Of that 37 percent, 85 percent was marked for blank observations, 8 percent for failure to observe allowed holding times, 4 percent for documentation

issues, 1 percent for sample preparation observations, and 1 percent for instrument sensitivity issues. Matrix, LCS, instrument set-up, and other observations make up the other 1 percent of the data noted for observations related to sample representativeness. Reportable levels of target analytes were not routinely detected in the laboratory blanks greater than the laboratory RLs and samples were generally stored and preserved properly.

The CRA Methodology specifies completeness criteria based on data adequacy and these criteria and the findings are discussed in the DAR in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 3 of the RI/FS. Additionally, it should be noted that less than 5 percent of all V&V data associated with the WAEU were rejected.

Comparability of the WAEU CRA data set is ensured as all analytical results have been converted into common units. Comparability is addressed more specifically in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 2 of the RI/FS.

2.2 PARCC Findings Potential Impact on Data Usability

PARCC parameter influence on data usability is discussed below with an emphasis on the risk assessment decisions as described in the Introduction to this document.

Table A2.3 summarizes the overall percentage of qualified data, independent of validation observation. The table is used for overall guidance in selecting analyte group and matrix combinations of interest in the analysis of the risk assessment decisions, the impact on data usability is better analyzed using Tables A2.5 through A2.7, as these can be more directly related to the 5 key risk assessment decision factors described in the introduction.

A summary of FD/target sample precision information can be found in Table A2.5. Where there are analyte group and matrix combinations failures that have the potential to impact risk assessment decisions, the data quality is discussed in further detail in the bulleted list below.

Table A2.7 lists V&V observations where the number of observations by analyte group and matrix exceeds 5 percent of the associated records (see column "Percent Observed") with the exception of those observations that were determined to have no impact on any of the PARCC parameters. Such observations are identified in Table A2.2 by an "Affected PARCC Parameter" of not applicable (N/A). Additionally the analyte group and matrix is broken down further in the columns "Percent Qualified U" and "Percent Qualified J". Data qualifications that are considered to have potential impact on risk assessment decisions were reviewed and are discussed in detail in the bulleted list below. Other issues are not considered to have the potential for significant impacts on the results of the risk assessments because the uncertainty associated with these data quality issues is assumed to be less than the overall uncertainty in the risk assessment process (e.g., uncertainties such as exposure assumptions, toxicity values, and statistical methods for calculating exposure point concentrations).

Data qualifications associated with the water matrix are not discussed below. Surface water data are used in the ecological risk assessment for an EU only for those analytes identified as ECOPCs, and the surface water component of exposure contributes only minimally to the overall risk estimates. As described in the Sitewide DQA (Attachment 2 of Volume 2 of Appendix A of the RI/FS Report), groundwater data are not used in the ecological risk assessment and the groundwater evaluations for the human health portion of the risk assessment are performed on a sitewide basis. In addition, surface water is evaluated for the human health risk assessment on a sitewide basis. Therefore, data quality evaluations for groundwater and surface water are presented in the Sitewide DQA.

Issues that have the potential to impact the risk assessment decisions include the following:

- Greater than 12 percent of the herbicide/soil data set was noted for V&V observations related to surrogate analyses that did not meet recovery criteria and were also qualified as estimated. This V&V observation has the potential to affect the accuracy of associated data. Data accuracy is important at or near the contract required detection limit (CRDL) as false nondetect results have the potential to impact the ECOPC and/or COC selection processes. As all records qualified due to this V&V observation are nondetect results, and no herbicides were selected as COCs or as ECOPCs in the WAEU, the potential impacts to the COC and ECOPC selection processes were reviewed. All nondetect herbicide results associated with the WAEU soils were reported at levels well below human health preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) and the lowest associated ecological screening level (ESL). As a result, the impact to both the human health and the ecological portions of the risk assessment is determined to be minimal.
- Greater than 10 percent of the semi-volatile organic compound (SVOC)/soil
 results were noted with V&V observations related to surrogate recoveries and
 were also qualified as estimated. All of the qualified records are nondetect results.
 All nondetected SVOC surface and subsurface soil results were reported at
 concentrations well below the lowest associated ESL. The impact on ecological
 risk assessment decisions is therefore determined to be minimal.
- Although three SVOC results associated with WAEU soils were reported as nondetects at concentrations that exceed human health PRGs, it is important to note that very few SVOCs were detected in the WAEU soils, those that were detected were reported at concentrations well below the associated PRG. In addition SVOC contaminants are not expected to be present in WAEU soils as no sources or contamination migration pathways are known to exist. The impact on the human health risk assessment decisions is also determined to be minimal.
- Several V&V observations related to the wet chemistry/soil analyte group and matrix combination resulted in data qualifications in notable percentages of the data set (Table A2.7). It is important to note, however, that this analyte group

contains general chemistry parameters such as ions/anions and alkalinity that are not directly related to site characterization. Therefore, the impact of these qualifications on risk assessment results is determined to be minimal.

3.0 CONCLUSIONS

This review concludes that the quality of the WAEU data is acceptable and the CRA objectives for PARCC performance have generally been met. Where either CRA Methodology or V&V guidance have not been met, the data are either flagged by the V&V process, or for those instances where the frequency of issues may influence the risk assessment decisions, the data quality issues were reviewed for potential impact on risk assessment results.

Those elements of data quality that could affect risk assessment decisions in the WAEU have been analyzed and it was concluded that the noted deviations from the PARCC parameter criteria have minimal impact on risk assessment results related to the WAEU.

4.0 REFERENCES

DOE, 2002, Final Work Plan for the Development of the Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Report, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, March.

DOE, 2005. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Environmental Restoration, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1, September 2005.

TABLES

DEN/ES02206005.DOC 6

Table A2.1 CRA Data V&V Summary

| Analyte Group | Matrix | Total No. of CRA V&V Records | Total No. of CRA Records | Percent V&V (%) |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Herbicide | Soil | 8 | 14 | 57.14 |
| Herbicide | Water | 6 | 9 | 66.67 |
| Metal | Soil | 777 | 777 | 100.00 |
| Metal | Water | 3,916 | 4,323 | 90.59 |
| PCB | Soil | 56 | 70 | 80.00 |
| PCB | Water | 42 | 56 | 75.00 |
| Pesticide | Soil | 169 | 215 | 78.60 |
| Pesticide | Water | 127 | 172 | 73.84 |
| Radionuclide | Soil | 161 | 163 | 98.77 |
| Radionuclide | Water | 597 | 725 | 82.34 |
| SVOC | Soil | 545 | 875 | 62.29 |
| SVOC | Water | 413 | 589 | 70.12 |
| VOC | Soil | 494 | 518 | 95.37 |
| VOC | Water | 2,855 | 3,004 | 95.04 |
| Wet Chem | Soil | 31 | 32 | 96.88 |
| Wet Chem | Water | 525 | 579 | 90.67 |
| | Total | 10,722 | 12,121 | 88.46% |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Sample results were not validated due to re- | | | | | |
| Herbicide | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 5 | 8 | 62.50 | N/A |
| Herbicide | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 1 | 8 | 12.50 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Calibration verification blank contamination | No | 26 | 777 | 3.35 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Calibration verification blank contamination | Yes | 5 | 777 | 0.64 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination | No | 19 | 777 | 2.45 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination | Yes | 4 | 777 | 0.51 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | No | 7 | 777 | 0.90 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | Yes | 9 | 777 | 1.16 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Soil | Calibration | Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements | Yes | 3 | 777 | 0.39 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 3 | 777 | 0.39 | N/A |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | CRDL check sample recovery criteria were not met | No | 3 | 777 | 0.39 | Accuracy |
| | | | CRDL check sample recovery criteria were | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | not met | Yes | 4 | 777 | 0.51 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | No | 32 | 777 | 4.12 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 67 | 777 | 8.62 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met | No | 11 | 777 | 1.42 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | Low level check sample recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 21 | 777 | 2.70 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met | No | 4 | 777 | 0.51 | Precision |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met | Yes | 11 | 777 | 1.42 | Precision |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria | No | 2 | 777 | 0.26 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria | Yes | 2 | 777 | 0.26 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met | No | 21 | 777 | 2.70 | Accuracy |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | met | Yes | 43 | 777 | 5.53 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | Serial dilution criteria were not met | Yes | 20 | 777 | 2.57 | Accuracy |
| | | | IDL is older than 3 months from date of | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 80 | 777 | 10.30 | Accuracy |
| | | | IDL is older than 3 months from date of | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Other | analysis | Yes | 220 | 777 | 28.31 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Soil | Other | See hard copy for further explanation | No | 5 | 777 | 0.64 | N/A |
| Metal | Soil | Other | See hard copy for further explanation | Yes | 20 | 777 | 2.57 | N/A |
| 3.6 . 1 | G 11 | g v.· · | IDL changed due to a significant figure | NT | 1 | 222 | 0.12 | D |
| Metal | Soil | Sensitivity | discrepancy | No | 1 | 777 | 0.13 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | Calibration verification blank contamination | No | 66 | 3,916 | 1.69 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | Calibration verification blank contamination | Yes | 7 | 3,916 | 0.18 | Representativeness |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | contamination | No | 236 | 3,916 | 6.03 | Representativeness |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | contamination | Yes | 78 | 3,916 | 1.99 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | No | 45 | 3,916 | 1.15 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | Yes | 23 | 3,916 | 0.59 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Calculation Errors | Control limits not assigned correctly | Yes | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | N/A |
| | | | Calibration correlation coefficient did not | | | - /- | | |
| Metal | Water | Calibration | meet requirements | No | 16 | 3,916 | 0.41 | Accuracy |
| | | | Calibration correlation coefficient did not | | | 2,, 22 | | |
| Metal | Water | Calibration | meet requirements | Yes | 8 | 3,916 | 0.20 | Accuracy |
| | 1 | | Frequency or sequencing verification criteria | | | 2,, 22 | | |
| Metal | Water | Calibration | not met | No | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | Accuracy |
| | | | Frequency or sequencing verification criteria | | | - /- | | |
| Metal | Water | Calibration | not met | Yes | 6 | 3,916 | 0.15 | Accuracy |
| | | Documentation | | | - | - ,- | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Key data fields incorrect | No | 4 | 3,916 | 0.10 | N/A |
| , | | Documentation | ., | | | -, | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Key data fields incorrect | Yes | 18 | 3,916 | 0.46 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | Missing deliverables (not required for | | | - , | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | validation) | No | 18 | 3,916 | 0.46 | N/A |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|--|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Documentation | Missing deliverables (not required for | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | validation) | Yes | 12 | 3,916 | 0.31 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Missing deliverables (required for validation) | No | 23 | 3,916 | 0.59 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Missing deliverables (required for validation) | Yes | 32 | 3,916 | 0.82 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | Omissions or errors in data package (not | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | required for validation) | No | 46 | 3,916 | 1.17 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | Omissions or errors in data package (not | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | required for validation) | Yes | 122 | 3,916 | 3.12 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | Omissions or errors in data package | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | (required for validation) | No | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Transcription error | No | 44 | 3,916 | 1.12 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 34 | 3,916 | 0.87 | N/A |
| Metal | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | No | 3 | 3,916 | 0.08 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | Yes | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | Representativeness |
| | | | Interference was indicated in the interference | | | , | | 1 |
| Metal | Water | Instrument Set-up | check sample | No | 2 | 3,916 | 0.05 | Accuracy |
| | | | Interference was indicated in the interference | | | - /- | | |
| Metal | Water | Instrument Set-up | check sample | Yes | 3 | 3,916 | 0.08 | Accuracy |
| | | | CRDL check sample recovery criteria were | | _ | - /- | | |
| Metal | Water | LCS | not met | No | 29 | 3,916 | 0.74 | Accuracy |
| | 1 | | CRDL check sample recovery criteria were | | | 2,, 22 | | |
| Metal | Water | LCS | not met | Yes | 27 | 3,916 | 0.69 | Accuracy |
| Metal | | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | No | 26 | 3,916 | 0.66 | Accuracy |
| Metal | | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 62 | 3,916 | 1.58 | Accuracy |
| | 1 | | Low level check sample recovery criteria | | | 2,, 22 | | |
| Metal | Water | LCS | were not met | No | 14 | 3,916 | 0.36 | Accuracy |
| 1110101 | ,, a.c. | 200 | Low level check sample recovery criteria | 110 | | 5,510 | 0.50 | ricourucy |
| Metal | Water | LCS | were not met | Yes | 9 | 3,916 | 0.23 | Accuracy |
| | | | Duplicate sample precision criteria were not | 100 | , | 2,210 | 0.20 | |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | met | No | 7 | 3,916 | 0.18 | Precision |
| 1,10,101 | ,, a.c. | 1714411003 | Duplicate sample precision criteria were not | 110 | , | 3,710 | 0.10 | 1100101011 |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | met | Yes | 18 | 3,916 | 0.46 | Precision |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Metal | Water | Matrices | LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met | No | 2 | 3,916 | 0.05 | Precision |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | LCS/LCSD precision criteria were not met MSA calibration correlation coefficient < | Yes | 12 | 3,916 | 0.31 | Precision |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | 0.995 | No | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | MSA was required, but not performed | Yes | 1 | 3,916 | 0.03 | Representativeness |
| | | | Post-digestion MS did not meet control | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | criteria | No | 29 | 3,916 | 0.74 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | Post-digestion MS did not meet control criteria | Yes | 6 | 3,916 | 0.15 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met | No | 42 | 3,916 | 1.07 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 64 | 3,916 | 1.63 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | Serial dilution criteria were not met | No | 3 | 3,916 | 0.08 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Matrices | Serial dilution criteria were not met | Yes | 61 | 3,916 | 1.56 | Accuracy |
| | | | IDL is older than 3 months from date of | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Other | analysis | No | 12 | 3,916 | 0.31 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Other | IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis | Yes | 19 | 3,916 | 0.49 | Accuracy |
| Metai | w ater | Other | Samples were not properly preserved in the | 168 | 19 | 3,910 | 0.49 | Accuracy |
| Metal | Water | Sample Preparation | field | No | 13 | 3,916 | 0.33 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Sample Preparation | Samples were not properly preserved in the field | Yes | 41 | 3,916 | 1.05 | Representativeness |
| Metal | Water | Sensitivity | IDL changed due to a significant figure discrepancy | No | 4 | 3,916 | 0.10 | Representativeness |
| РСВ | Soil | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | No | 7 | 56 | 12.50 | N/A |
| РСВ | Water | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | No | 7 | 42 | 16.67 | N/A |
| PCB | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 7 | 42 | 16.67 | Accuracy |
| | | | Sample results were not validated due to re- | | _ | | | |
| Pesticide | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 5 | 169 | 2.96 | N/A |
| Pesticide | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 1 | 169 | 0.59 | Accuracy |
| Pesticide | Water | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | No | 11 | 127 | 8.66 | N/A |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|--|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pesticide | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 21 | 127 | 16.54 | Accuracy |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Blanks | contamination | No | 1 | 161 | 0.62 | Representativeness |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Blanks | contamination | Yes | 12 | 161 | 7.45 | Representativeness |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 3 | 161 | 1.86 | Accuracy |
| | | Documentation | Sufficient documentation not provided by the | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Issues | laboratory | Yes | 20 | 161 | 12.42 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | j | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Issues | Transcription error | No | 2 | 161 | 1.24 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | 1 | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 20 | 161 | 12.42 | N/A |
| Radionuclide | | LCS | LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma | Yes | 8 | 161 | 4.97 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Soil | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | No | 1 | 161 | 0.62 | Accuracy |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | LCS | LCS relative percent error criteria not met | Yes | 6 | 161 | 3.73 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Matrices | Recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 4 | 161 | 2.48 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Matrices | Replicate analysis was not performed | No | 1 | 161 | 0.62 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Matrices | Replicate precision criteria were not met | No | 1 | 161 | 0.62 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Matrices | Replicate precision criteria were not met | Yes | 7 | 161 | 4.35 | Precision |
| | | | Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | data | Yes | 2 | 161 | 1.24 | Representativeness |
| | | | QC sample does not meet method | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | requirements | No | 15 | 161 | 9.32 | Representativeness |
| | | | QC sample does not meet method | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | requirements | Yes | 10 | 161 | 6.21 | Representativeness |
| | | | Sample exceeded efficiency curve weight | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | limit | Yes | 3 | 161 | 1.86 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | See hard copy for further explanation | Yes | 14 | 161 | 8.70 | N/A |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Sample Preparation | Improper aliquot size | Yes | 1 | 161 | 0.62 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Sensitivity | MDA exceeded the RDL | Yes | 5 | 161 | 3.11 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Sensitivity | MDA was calculated by reviewer | Yes | 43 | 161 | 26.71 | N/A |
| | | , | Results considered qualitative not | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Sensitivity | quantitative | Yes | 2 | 161 | 1.24 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | | Blanks | Blank recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 3 | 597 | 0.50 | Representativeness |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Blanks | contamination | No | 11 | 597 | 1.84 | Representativeness |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Blanks | contamination | Yes | 38 | 597 | 6.37 | Representativeness |
| | | | Calibration counting statistics did not meet | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Calibration | criteria | No | 4 | 597 | 0.67 | Accuracy |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Calibration | were not met | No | 14 | 597 | 2.35 | Accuracy |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 95 | 597 | 15.91 | Accuracy |
| | | Documentation | Sufficient documentation not provided by the | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Issues | laboratory | No | 6 | 597 | 1.01 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | Sufficient documentation not provided by the | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Issues | laboratory | Yes | 71 | 597 | 11.89 | Representativeness |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Issues | Transcription error | No | 55 | 597 | 9.21 | N/A |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 34 | 597 | 5.70 | N/A |
| | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | No | 4 | 597 | 0.67 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | Yes | 3 | 597 | 0.50 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | No | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | Yes | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Instrument Set-up | Resolution criteria were not met | Yes | 4 | 597 | 0.67 | Representativeness |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 1 |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | Expected LCS value not submitted/verifiable | No | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | Representativeness |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | Expected LCS value not submitted/verifiable | Yes | 6 | 597 | 1.01 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma | No | 16 | 597 | 2.68 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | LCS recovery > +/- 3 sigma | Yes | 19 | 597 | 3.18 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | No | 2 | 597 | 0.34 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 10 | 597 | 1.68 | Accuracy |
| | | | | | | | | , and the second |
| Radionuclide | Water | LCS | LCS relative percent error criteria not met | No | 3 | 597 | 0.50 | Accuracy |
| Dadianuali da | Water | LCS | I CS relative negative remain enterior and and | Vac | 20 | 597 | 4.60 | Acquiracti |
| Radionuclide Radionuclide | | Matrices Matrices | LCS relative percent error criteria not met Recovery criteria were not met | Yes No | 28 | 597 597 | 4.69 | Accuracy |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 0.17 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | water | Matrices | Recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 5 | 597 | 0.84 | Accuracy |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate analysis was not performed | No | 4 | 597 | 0.67 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate analysis was not performed | Yes | 9 | 597 | 1.51 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate precision criteria were not met | No | 7 | 597 | 1.17 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate precision criteria were not met | Yes | 27 | 597 | 4.52 | Precision |
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate recovery criteria were not met | No | 2 | 597 | 0.34 | Accuracy |
| Radionuclide | Water | Matrices | Replicate recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 4 | 597 | 0.67 | Accuracy |
| | | | Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Other | data | Yes | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Other | See hard copy for further explanation | No | 3 | 597 | 0.50 | N/A |
| Radionuclide | Water | Other | See hard copy for further explanation | Yes | 36 | 597 | 6.03 | N/A |
| Radionuclide | Water | Sensitivity | Incorrect reported activity or MDA | Yes | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | N/A |
| Radionuclide | Water | Sensitivity | MDA exceeded the RDL | No | 1 | 597 | 0.17 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Sensitivity | MDA exceeded the RDL | Yes | 15 | 597 | 2.51 | Representativeness |
| Radionuclide | Water | Sensitivity | MDA was calculated by reviewer | Yes | 185 | 597 | 30.99 | N/A |
| | | , | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| SVOC | Soil | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 1 | 545 | 0.18 | Accuracy |
| SVOC | Soil | Internal Standards | Internal standards did not meet criteria | No | 7 | 545 | 1.28 | Accuracy |
| ~ | ~ | | Sample results were not validated due to re- | | | | | |
| SVOC | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 261 | 545 | 47.89 | N/A |
| 5.00 | 5011 | o uner | Sample results were not validated due to re- | 110 | 201 | 0.0 | 17107 | 1,711 |
| SVOC | Soil | Other | analysis | Yes | 10 | 545 | 1.83 | N/A |
| SVOC | | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 56 | 545 | 10.28 | Accuracy |
| SVOC | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 1 | 545 | 0.18 | Accuracy |
| 5100 | DOIL | Bullogates | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | 103 | 1 | 343 | 0.10 | recuracy |
| SVOC | Water | Blanks | contamination | No | 2 | 413 | 0.48 | Representativeness |
| 5100 | vv ater | Dittinks | Continuing calibration verification criteria | 110 | | 413 | 0.40 | Representativeness |
| SVOC | Water | Calibration | were not met | No | 4 | 413 | 0.97 | Accuracy |
| 5100 | vv atc1 | Documentation | were not met | 110 | 7 | 413 | 0.77 | Accuracy |
| SVOC | Water | Issues | Transcription error | No | 2 | 413 | 0.48 | N/A |
| 3,000 | vv ater | Documentation | Transcription error | NO | 2 | 413 | 0.46 | IN/A |
| SVOC | Water | Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 3 | 413 | 0.73 | N/A |
| SVOC | | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | No | 3 | 413 | 0.73 | Representativeness |
| SVOC | Water | Internal Standards | Internal standards did not meet criteria | No | 23 | 413 | 5.57 | <u> </u> |
| SVOC | | LCS Standards | | No No | 1 | 413 | 0.24 | Accuracy |
| 3100 | Water | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | NO | 1 | 413 | 0.24 | Accuracy |
| SVOC | Water | Other | Sample results were not validated due to reanalysis | No | 2 | 413 | 0.48 | N/A |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Sample results were not validated due to re- | | | | | |
| SVOC | Water | Other | analysis | Yes | 3 | 413 | 0.73 | N/A |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| VOC | Soil | Blanks | contamination | No | 10 | 494 | 2.02 | Representativeness |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| VOC | Soil | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 2 | 494 | 0.40 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Soil | Internal Standards | Internal standards did not meet criteria | No | 9 | 494 | 1.82 | Accuracy |
| | | | Sample results were not validated due to re- | | | | | |
| VOC | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 20 | 494 | 4.05 | N/A |
| VOC | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 4 | 494 | 0.81 | Accuracy |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| VOC | Water | Blanks | contamination | No | 20 | 2,855 | 0.70 | Representativeness |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| VOC | Water | Calibration | were not met | No | 4 | 2,855 | 0.14 | Accuracy |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | |
| VOC | Water | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 1 | 2,855 | 0.04 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Water | Confirmation | Results were not confirmed | No | 2 | 2,855 | 0.07 | Precision |
| | | Documentation | | | | | | |
| VOC | Water | Issues | Record added by the validator | No | 33 | 2,855 | 1.16 | N/A |
| VOC | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | No | 55 | 2,855 | 1.93 | Representativeness |
| VOC | Water | Internal Standards | Internal standards did not meet criteria | No | 34 | 2,855 | 1.19 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Water | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | No | 20 | 2,855 | 0.70 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Water | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 1 | 2,855 | 0.04 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 100 | 2,855 | 3.50 | Accuracy |
| VOC | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 1 | 2,855 | 0.04 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | Yes | 5 | 31 | 16.13 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | No | 2 | 31 | 6.45 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met | No | 1 | 31 | 3.23 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent | Yes | 10 | 31 | 32.26 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Other | IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis | Yes | 10 | 31 | 32.26 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Water | Blanks | Calibration verification blank contamination | No | 1 | 525 | 0.19 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Blanks | Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination | No | 5 | 525 | 0.95 | Representativeness |

Table A2.2 Summary of V&V Observations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | QC Category | V&V Observation | Detect | No. of Records w/ Noted Observation | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Observed (%) | PARCC Parameter Affected |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | |
| Wet Chem | Water | Blanks | contamination | Yes | 1 | 525 | 0.19 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | No | 2 | 525 | 0.38 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Blanks | Negative bias indicated in the blanks | Yes | 2 | 525 | 0.38 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Calibration | Calibration correlation coefficient did not meet requirements | Yes | 3 | 525 | 0.57 | Accuracy |
| | | | Continuing calibration verification criteria | | | | | ĺ |
| Wet Chem | Water | Calibration | were not met | Yes | 3 | 525 | 0.57 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Water | Documentation Issues | Omissions or errors in data package (not required for validation) | Yes | 12 | 525 | 2.29 | N/A |
| Wet Chem | Water | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | No | 11 | 525 | 2.10 | N/A |
| Wet Chem | Water | Documentation Issues | Transcription error | Yes | 14 | 525 | 2.67 | N/A |
| Wet Chem | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | No | 5 | 525 | 0.95 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | Yes | 8 | 525 | 1.52 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | No | 8 | 525 | 1.52 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | Yes | 3 | 525 | 0.57 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Matrices | Duplicate sample precision criteria were not met | Yes | 1 | 525 | 0.19 | Precision |
| Wet Chem | Water | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 14 | 525 | 2.67 | Accuracy |
| Wet Chem | Water | Other | Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data | No | 1 | 525 | 0.19 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Other | Lab results not verified due to unsubmitted data | Yes | 4 | 525 | 0.76 | Representativeness |
| Wet Chem | Water | Sample Preparation | Samples were not properly preserved in the field | Yes | 3 | 525 | 0.57 | Representativeness |

Table A2.3
Summary of Data Estimated or Undetected Due to V&V Determinations

| Analyte Group | Matrix | No. of CRA Data Records Qualified | Total No. of V&V CRA Records | Detect | Percent Qualified (%) |
|---------------|--------|---|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Herbicide | Soil | 1 | 8 | No | 12.50 |
| Metal | Soil | 114 | 777 | No | 14.67 |
| Metal | Soil | 179 | 777 | Yes | 23.04 |
| Metal | Water | 485 | 3916 | No | 12.39 |
| Metal | Water | 351 | 3916 | Yes | 8.96 |
| PCB | Water | 7 | 42 | No | 16.67 |
| Pesticide | Soil | 1 | 169 | No | 0.59 |
| Pesticide | Water | 21 | 127 | No | 16.54 |
| Radionuclide | Soil | 1 | 161 | Yes | 0.62 |
| Radionuclide | Water | 4 | 597 | No | 0.67 |
| Radionuclide | Water | 12 | 597 | Yes | 2.01 |
| SVOC | Soil | 63 | 545 | No | 11.56 |
| SVOC | Water | 27 | 413 | No | 6.54 |
| VOC | Soil | 23 | 494 | No | 4.66 |
| VOC | Water | 219 | 2855 | No | 7.67 |
| VOC | Water | 3 | 2855 | Yes | 0.11 |
| Wet Chem | Soil | 3 | 31 | No | 9.68 |
| Wet Chem | Soil | 15 | 31 | Yes | 48.39 |
| Wet Chem | Water | 21 | 525 | No | 4.00 |
| Wet Chem | Water | 38 | 525 | Yes | 7.24 |
| | Total | 1,588 | 10,722 | | 14.81% |

Table A2.4 Summary of Data Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Contamination

| Analyte Group | Matrix | No. of CRA Records Qualified as Undetected Due to Blank Containination | Total No. of CRA Records with Detected Results ^a | Percent Qualified as Undetected |
|---------------|--------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Metal | Soil | 14 | 555 | 2.52 |
| Metal | Water | 38 | 1,930 | 1.97 |
| Wet Chem | Water | 1 | 374 | 0.27 |
| | Total | 53 | 2,859 | 1.85% |

^a As determined by the laboratory prior to V&V.

Table A2.5
Summary of RPDs/DERs of Field Duplicate Analyte Pairs

| Analyte Group | Matrix | No. of Duplicates Failing RPD/DER Criteria | Total No. of Duplicate Pairs | Percent Failure (%) | Field Duplicate Frequency (%) |
|---------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Metal | Soil | 5 | 30 | 16.67 | 3.86 |
| Metal | Water | 5 | 331 | 1.51 | 7.66 |
| Radionuclide | Water | 0 | 32 | 0.00 | 4.41 |
| SVOC | Water | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.51 |
| VOC | Water | 0 | 197 | 0.00 | 6.56 |
| Wet Chem | Soil | 0 | 1 | 0.00 | 3.13 |
| Wet Chem | Water | 0 | 41 | 0.00 | 7.08 |

Table A2.6 Summary of Data Rejected During V&V

| Analyte Group | Matrix | Total No. of Rejected Records | Total No. of V&V Records | Percent Rejected (%) | |
|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Herbicide Soil | | 1 | 21 | 4.76 | |
| Herbicide | Water | 0 | 7 | 0.00 | |
| Metal | Soil | 14 | 1,454 | 0.96 | |
| Metal | Water | 101 | 5,662 | 1.78 | |
| PCB | Soil | 0 | 98 | 0.00 | |
| PCB | Water | 0 | 49 | 0.00 | |
| Pesticide | Soil | 1 | 301 | 0.33 | |
| Pesticide | Water | 0 | 148 | 0.00 | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | 155 | 481 | 32.22 | |
| Radionuclide | Water | 205 | 1,158 | 17.70 | |
| SVOC | Soil | 11 | 1,239 | 0.89 | |
| SVOC | Water | 2 | 493 | 0.41 | |
| VOC | Soil | 32 | 832 | 3.85 | |
| VOC | Water | 296 | 4,421 | 6.70 | |
| Wet Chem | Soil | 0 | 41 | 0.00 | |
| Wet Chem | Water | 13 | 782 | 1.66 | |
| | Total | 831 | 17,187 | 4.84% | |

Table A2.7
Summary of Data Quality Issues Identified by V&V

| Analyte Group | Matrix | Categories Description | V&V Observation | Detect | Percent Observed | Percent Qualified U ^a | Percent Qualified J ^b | PARCC Parameter Affected | Impacts Risk Assessment Decisions |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Herbicide | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 12.50 | 0.00 | 12.50 | Accuracy | No |
| Metal | Soil | LCS | LCS recovery criteria were not met | Yes | 8.62 | 0.00 | 8.62 | Accuracy | No |
| | | | Predigestion MS recovery criteria were not | | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Matrices | met | Yes | 5.53 | 0.00 | 5.53 | Accuracy | No |
| | | | IDL is older than 3 months from date of | | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Other | analysis | No | 10.30 | 2.32 | 2.06 | Accuracy | No |
| | | | IDL is older than 3 months from date of | | | | | | |
| Metal | Soil | Other | analysis | Yes | 28.31 | 0.00 | 5.28 | Accuracy | No |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | | |
| Metal | Water | Blanks | contamination | No | 6.03 | 0.03 | 6.00 | Representativeness | No |
| PCB | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 16.67 | 0.00 | 16.67 | Accuracy | No |
| Pesticide | Water | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 16.54 | 0.00 | 16.54 | Accuracy | No |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Blanks | Method, preparation, or reagent blank contamination | Yes | 7.45 | 0.00 | 0.62 | Representativeness | No |
| | | Documentation | Sufficient documentation not provided by | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Issues | the laboratory | Yes | 12.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Representativeness | No |
| | | | QC sample does not meet method | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | requirements | No | 9.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Representativeness | No |
| Radionuclide | Soil | Other | QC sample does not meet method requirements | Yes | 6.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Representativeness | No |
| | | | Method, preparation, or reagent blank | | | | | | |
| Radionuclide | Water | Blanks | contamination | Yes | 6.37 | 0.00 | 1.01 | Representativeness | No |
| Radionuclide | Water | Calibration | Continuing calibration verification criteria were not met | Yes | 15.91 | 0.00 | 0.67 | Accuracy | No |
| Radionuclide | Water | Documentation Issues | Sufficient documentation not provided by the laboratory | Yes | 11.89 | 0.00 | 0.34 | Representativeness | No |
| SVOC | Soil | Surrogates | Surrogate recovery criteria were not met | No | 10.28 | 0.00 | 10.28 | Accuracy | No |
| | | Internal | , | | | | | , | |
| SVOC | Water | Standards | Internal standards did not meet criteria | No | 5.57 | 0.00 | 5.57 | Accuracy | No |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Holding Times | Holding times were exceeded | Yes | 16.13 | 0.00 | 16.13 | Representativeness | No |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Holding Times | Holding times were grossly exceeded | No | 6.45 | 0.00 | 6.45 | Representativeness | No |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Matrices | Predigestion MS recovery was < 30 percent | Yes | 32.26 | 0.00 | 32.26 | Accuracy | No |
| Wet Chem | Soil | Other | IDL is older than 3 months from date of analysis | Yes | 32.26 | 0.00 | 32.26 | Accuracy | No |

^aDefined as validation qualifier codes containing "U"

^bDefined as validation qualifier codes containing "J", except "UJ"

COMPREHENSIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

VOLUME 3: ATTACHMENT 3

Statistical Analyses and Professional Judgment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ACR | ONYN | IS AND | ABBREVIATIONS | V |
|-----|------------|---------------|--|-----|
| 1.0 | | | TION | 1 |
| 2.0 | | | OF STATISTICAL COMPARISONS TO BACKGROUND | |
| | FOR | THE V | VEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT | 1 |
| | 2.1 | Surfac | ce Soil/Surface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA | 2 |
| | 2.2 | Subsu | rface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA | 2 |
| | 2.3 | Surfac | ce Soil Data Used in the ERA (Non-PMJM Receptors) | 3 |
| | 2.4 | Surfac | ce Soil Data used in the ERA (PMJM Receptors) | 3 |
| | 2.5 | Subsu | rface Soil Data used in the ERA | 4 |
| 3.0 | UPP | ER-BO | UND EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATION | |
| | CON | APARIS | ON TO LIMITING ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS | S 4 |
| | 3.1 | ECOI | s in Surface Soil (Non-PMJM) | 4 |
| | 3.2 | | s in Subsurface Soil | |
| 4.0 | PRO | FESSIC | ONAL JUDGMENT | 4 |
| | 4.1 | Alum | inum | 5 |
| | | 4.1.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | 6 |
| | | 4.1.2 | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | 6 |
| | | 4.1.3 | Pattern Recognition | 6 |
| | | 4.1.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background | |
| | | | Data Sets | 6 |
| | | 4.1.5 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | 7 |
| | | 4.1.6 | Conclusion | 7 |
| | 4.2 | Arsen | ic | 7 |
| | | 4.2.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | 7 |
| | | 4.2.2 | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | 8 |
| | | 4.2.3 | Pattern Recognition | 8 |
| | | 4.2.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background | |
| | | | Data Sets | 8 |
| | | 4.2.5 | Risk Potential for HHRA | 8 |
| | | 4.2.6 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | 9 |
| | | 4.2.7 | Conclusion | 9 |
| | 4.3 | Boron | 1 | 10 |
| | | 4.3.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | 10 |
| | | 4.3.2 | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | |
| | | 4.3.3 | Pattern Recognition | 10 |
| | | 4.3.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background | |
| | | | Data Sets | 10 |
| | | 4.3.5 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | 11 |
| | | 4.3.6 | Conclusion | 11 |
| | 4.4 | Chron | nium | 11 |
| | | 4.4.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | 11 |
| | | 4.4.2 | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | |
| | | 4.4.3 | Pattern Recognition | |

| | 4.4.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets | 12 |
|---------------|-------|--|--------|
| | 4.4.5 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | |
| | 4.4.6 | Conclusion | |
| 4.5 | | m | |
| 4.3 | 4.5.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | |
| | 4.5.1 | | |
| | | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | |
| | 4.5.3 | Pattern Recognition | 13 |
| | 4.5.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background | 12 |
| | 155 | Data Sets | |
| | 4.5.5 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | |
| 4.6 | 4.5.6 | Conclusion | |
| 4.6 | | um | |
| | 4.6.1 | Summary of Process Knowledge | |
| | 4.6.2 | Evaluation of Spatial Trends | |
| | 4.6.3 | Pattern Recognition | 15 |
| | 4.6.4 | Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background | |
| | | Data Sets | 15 |
| | 4.6.5 | Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife | |
| | 4.6.6 | Conclusion | 16 |
| 5.0 REFE | RENC | ES | 16 |
| | | LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table A3.2.1 | | atistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WAEU or face Soil/Surface Sediment | J |
| Table A3.2.2 | Su | mmary Statistics for WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment | |
| Table A3.2.3 | | atistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WAEU or face Soil | J |
| Table A3.2.4 | Su | mmary Statistics for Background and WAEU Surface Soil | |
| Table A3.4.1 | | Immary of Element Concentrations in Colorado and Bordering Surface Soil | States |
| | | LIST OF FIGURES | |
| Figure A3.2.1 | W | AEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Aluminum | |
| Figure A3.2.2 | W | AEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plot for Arsenic | |
| Figure A3.2.3 | W | AEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Arsenic | |

| Figure A3.2.4 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Chromium |
|----------------|---|
| Figure A3.2.5 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Copper |
| Figure A3.2.6 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Lead |
| Figure A3.2.7 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Lithium |
| Figure A3.2.8 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Mercury |
| Figure A3.2.9 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Nickel |
| Figure A3.2.10 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Vanadium |
| Figure A3.2.11 | WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Zinc |
| Figure A3.4.1 | Probability Plot for Aluminum Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil |
| Figure A3.4.2 | Probability Plot for Arsenic Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment |
| Figure A3.4.3 | Probability Plot for Arsenic Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil |
| Figure A3.4.4 | Probability Plot for Boron Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil |
| Figure A3.4.5 | Probability Plot for Chromium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil |
| Figure A3.4.6 | Probability Plot for Lithium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil |

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AI adequate intake

COC contaminant of concern

CRA Comprehensive Risk Assessment

DOE U.S. Department of Energy

ECOI ecological contaminant of interest

EcoSSL Ecological Soil Screening Level

ECOPC ecological contaminant of potential concern

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

EPC exposure point concentration

ERA Ecological Risk Assessment

ESL ecological screening level

EU Exposure Unit

HHRA Human Health Risk Assessment

IDEU Inter-Drainage Exposure Unit

MDC maximum detected concentration

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram

NCP National Contingency Plan

NOAEL no observed adverse effect level

PCOC potential contaminant of concern

PMJM Preble's meadow jumping mouse

PRG preliminary remediation goal

RCEU Rock Creek Drainage Exposure Unit

RFETS Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

RI/FS Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study

tESL threshold ESL

UCL upper confidence limit

UTL upper tolerance limit

WAEU West Area Exposure Unit

WRW wildlife refuge worker

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This attachment presents the results for the statistical analyses and professional judgment evaluation used to select human health contaminants of concern (COCs) as part of the Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) and ecological contaminants of potential concern (ECOPCs) as part of the Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the West Area Exposure Unit (EU) (WAEU) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS). The methods used to perform the statistical analysis and the professional judgment evaluation that follow the Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment (CRA) Work Plan and Methodology (DOE 2005) are described in Sections 2.2.5 (HHRA) and 2.3.4 (ERA) of Appendix A, Volume 2 of the RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI)-Remedial Investigation (RI)/Corrective Measures Study (CMS)-Feasibility Study (FS) Report (hereafter referred to as the RI/FS Report).

2.0 RESULTS OF STATISTICAL COMPARISONS TO BACKGROUND FOR THE WEST AREA EXPOSURE UNIT

The results of the statistical background comparisons for inorganic and radionuclide potential contaminants of concern (PCOCs) and ecological contaminants of interest (ECOIs) in surface soil/surface sediment, subsurface soil/subsurface sediment, surface soil, and subsurface soil samples collected from the WAEU are presented in this section. Box plots are provided for analytes that were carried forward into the statistical comparison step and are presented in Figures A3.2.1 to A3.2.11. The box plots display several reference points: 1) the line inside the box is the median; 2) the lower edge of the box is the 25th percentile; 3) the upper edge of the box is the 75th percentile; 4) the upper lines (called whiskers) are drawn to the greatest value that is less than or equal to 1.5 times the inter-quartile range (the inter-quartile range is between the 75th and 25th percentiles); 5) the lower whiskers are drawn to the lowest value that is greater than or equal to 1.5 times the inter-quartile range; and 6) solid circles are data points greater or less than the whiskers.

PCOCs with concentrations in the WAEU that are statistically greater than background (or if background comparisons were not performed) are carried through to the professional judgment evaluation step of the COC selection process. ECOIs (for non-Preble's meadow jumping mouse [PMJM] receptors) with concentrations in the WAEU that are statistically greater than background (or if background comparisons are not performed) are carried through to the upper-bound exposure point concentration (EPC)-

¹ Statistical background comparisons are not performed for analytes if: 1) the background concentrations are nondetections; 2) background data are unavailable; 3) the analyte has low detection frequency in the WAEU or background data set (less than 20 percent); or 4) the analyte is an organic compound. Box plots are not provided for these analytes. However, these analytes are carried forward into the professional judgment evaluation.

to-threshold ecological screening level (ESL) comparison step of the ECOPC selection process. ECOIs with surface soil concentrations in PMJM habitat that are statistically greater than background (or if background comparisons were not performed) are carried through to the professional judgment evaluation step of the ECOPC selection process.

PCOCs and ECOIs with concentrations that are not statistically greater than background are not identified as COCs/ECOPCs and are not evaluated further.

2.1 Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA

For the WAEU surface soil/surface sediment data set, the maximum detected concentration (MDC) for manganese exceeded the wildlife refuge worker (WRW) preliminary remediation goals (PRGs), but the upper confidence limit (UCL) on the mean concentration for the site data set for manganese does not exceed the PRG. Consequently, manganese is not evaluated further.

The MDCs and UCLs for arsenic, cesium-134, cesium-137, and radium-228 exceed the PRGs for the WAEU data set. However, it is important to note that the PRG exceedances observed for cesium-134, cesium-137, and radium-228 were from samples that are part of the background data set; therefore, these three analytes were not carried forward through the formal statistical analysis. Consequently, of these four analytes, only arsenic was carried forward into the statistical background comparison step. The results of the statistical comparison of the WAEU surface soil/surface sediment data to background data for arsenic are presented in Table A3.2.1, while the summary statistics for background and WAEU surface soil/surface sediment data are shown in Table A3.2.2.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the WAEU surface soil/surface sediment data to background data indicate the following:

Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

Arsenic

Background Comparison Not Performed¹

- Cesium-134
- Cesiuim-137
- Radium-228

2.2 Subsurface Soil/Subsurface Sediment Data Used in the HHRA

No analytes exceeded the applicable PRG for the combined WAEU subsurface soil and subsurface sediment data set.

2.3 Surface Soil Data Used in the ERA (Non-PMJM Receptors)

For the WAEU surface soil data set, the MDCs for aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, copper, lead, lithium, mercury, nickel, thallium, vanadium, and zinc exceeded a non-PMJM ESL and, consequently, these analytes were carried forward into the statistical background comparison step. The results of the statistical comparison of the WAEU surface soil data to background data are presented in Table A3.2.3 and the summary statistics for background and WAEU surface soil data are shown in Table A3.2.4.

The results of the statistical comparisons of the WAEU surface soil to background data indicate the following:

Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Aluminum
- Arsenic
- Chromium
- Lithium

Not Statistically Greater than Background at the 0.1 Significance Level

- Copper
- Lead
- Mercury
- Nickel
- Vanadium
- Zinc

Background Comparison not Performed¹

- Boron
- Thallium

2.4 Surface Soil Data used in the ERA (PMJM Receptors)

No PMJM receptors were evaluated in the WAEU data set because the limited habitat within the WAEU boundary is assessed with the more extensive PMJM habitat that occurs in the Rock Creek Drainage EU (RCEU) and the Inter-Drainage EU (IDEU). See Appendix A, Volumes 4 (RCEU) and 5 (IDEU) of the RI/FS Report for additional information. The HHRA and ERA methods and selection of receptors are described in detail in Appendix A, Volume 2, Section 2.0 of the RI/FS Report.

2.5 Subsurface Soil Data used in the ERA

No analytes exceeded the applicable ESL for the subsurface soil data set at the WAEU.

3.0 UPPER-BOUND EXPOSURE POINT CONCENTRATION COMPARISON TO LIMITING ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS

ECOIs in surface soil and subsurface soil with concentrations that are statistically greater than background (or if background comparisons were not performed) are evaluated further by comparing the EPC concentrations to the threshold ESLs (tESLs). The upper-bound EPCs are the 95 percent UCL of the 90th percentile [upper tolerance limit (UTL)] for small home-range receptors, the UCL for large home-range receptors, or the MDC in the event that the UCL or UTL is greater than the MDC.

3.1 ECOIs in Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

All six ECOIs (aluminum, arsenic, boron, chromium, lithium, and thallium) whose concentrations were considered to be statistically greater than background were also found to have upper-bound EPCs greater than the tESLs. These six ECOIs are evaluated in the professional judgment evaluation screening step (Section 4.0).

3.2 ECOIs in Subsurface Soil

No ECOIs were found to be statistically greater than background and above an ESL in accordance with the ECOPC selection process. Therefore, the upper-bound EPC comparison to tESLs was not performed.

4.0 PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT

This section describes the professional judgment applied in the COC and ECOPC selection processes for the HHRA and ERA, respectively, for the WAEU. Based on the weight of evidence evaluated in the professional judgment step, PCOCs and ECOIs are either included for further evaluation as COCs/ECOPCs in the risk characterization step, or excluded from further evaluation.

The professional judgment evaluation takes into account the following lines of evidence: process knowledge, spatial trends, pattern recognition², comparison to RFETS

concentrations associated with that release are either within the background concentration range or the entire sampled population represents a release, a highly unlikely probability.

² The pattern recognition evaluation includes the use of probability plots. If two or more distinct populations are evident in the probability plot, this suggests that one or more local releases may have occurred. Conversely, if only one distinct low-concentration population is defined, likely representing a background population, a local release may or may not have occurred. Similar to all statistical methods, the probability plot has limitations in cases where there is inadequate sampling and the magnitude of the release is relatively small. Thus, absence of two clear populations in the probability plots is consistent with, but not definitive proof of, the hypothesis that no releases have occurred. However, if a release has occurred within the sampled area and has been included in the samples, then the elemental

background and other background data sets³, and risk potential to human health receptors or plants and wildlife. For PCOCs or ECOIs where the process knowledge and/or spatial trends indicate that the presence of the analyte in the EU may be related to site activities, the professional judgment discussion includes only two of the lines of evidence listed above, and it is concluded that these analytes are COCs/ECOPCs and are carried forward into risk characterization. For the other PCOCs and ECOIs that are evaluated in the professional judgment step, each of the lines of evidence listed above are included in the discussion.

Details of the process knowledge and spatial trend evaluations for metals are provided in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report. The conclusions for these evaluations for the WAEU are noted in this attachment.

The following PCOCs/ECOIs are evaluated further in the professional judgment step for WAEU:

- Surface soil/surface sediment (HHRA)
 - Arsenic
- Surface soil for non-PMJM receptors (ERA)
 - Aluminum
 - Arsenic
 - Boron
 - Chromium
 - Lithium
 - Thallium

The following sections provide the professional judgment evaluations, by analyte and then by medium, for the PCOCs/ECOIs listed above.

4.1 Aluminum

Aluminum has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of

³ The regional background data set for Colorado and the bordering states was extracted from data for the western United States (Shacklette and Boerngen 1984) and is composed of data from Colorado as well as Arizona, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wyoming. Although the background data set for Colorado and bordering states is not specific to Colorado's Front Range, it is useful for the professional judgment evaluation in the absence of a robust data set for the Front Range. Colorado's Front Range has highly variable terrain that changes elevation over short distances. Consequently, numerous soil types and geologic materials are present at RFETS, and the data set for Colorado and bordering states provides regional benchmarks for naturally-occurring metals in soil. The comparison of RFETS's soil data to these regional benchmarks is only performed for non-PMJM professional judgment because the PMJM habitat is restricted to the front range of Colorado..

evidence used to determine if aluminum should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.1.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates a potential to have been released into the RFETS soil because of the aluminum metal inventory and presence of aluminum in waste generated during former operations. However, the localized documented source areas are remote from WAEU.

4.1.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that aluminum concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring aluminum.

4.1.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log transformed data set for aluminum (Figure A3.4.1) suggests a single background population, which is indicative of background conditions. However, 10 sampling locations represent a limited data set for conclusive definition of the full range of a background population.

4.1.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Within the WAEU, eight of the 10 surface soil samples have concentrations within the background range. There are two surface soil samples with aluminum concentrations of 18,000 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). Aluminum concentrations collected in the 10 surface soil samples at the WAEU range from 8,200 to 18,000 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 13,520 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 3,168 mg/kg. Background aluminum concentrations range from 4,050 to 17,100 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 10,203 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 3,256 mg/kg (Table A3.2.4). The ranges of the WAEU and background data sets significantly overlap, with the means and standard deviations being extremely close for the two data sets. The two locations whose concentrations of 18,000 mg/kg exceed the background MDC are only slightly above the maximum background concentration of 17,100 mg/kg. Because these two points are extremely close to background concentrations and do not show a concentration gradient, they are considered to be indicative of background concentrations.

Although the site-specific background MDC is exceeded, aluminum concentrations at the WAEU are well within the range of reported literature values. Aluminum concentrations

reported in surface soil samples at the WAEU are well within the range for aluminum in soils of Colorado and the bordering states (5,000 to 100,000 mg/kg, with mean concentration of 50,800 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 23,500 mg/kg) (Table A3.4.1).

4.1.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The MDC for aluminum in the WAEU (18,000 mg/kg) exceeds the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (50 mg/kg). However, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Ecological Soil Screening Level (EcoSSL) guidance (EPA 2003) for aluminum recommends that aluminum not be considered an ECOPC for soils at sites where the soil pH exceeds 5.5 due to its limited bioavailability in non-acidic soils. The average pH value for RFETS surface soils is 8.2. Aluminum concentrations in the WAEU show a distribution similar to sitewide background concentrations and there are no historical records of a source area in the WAEU. Therefore, it is unlikely that the aluminum concentrations in surface soil within the WAEU could represent potential risk concerns for wildlife populations.

4.1.6 Conclusion

Review of process knowledge indicates that aluminum may be a present in RFETS soils as a result of historical site-related activities; however, the weight of evidence presented above shows that aluminum concentrations in WAEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) have a spatial distribution and a single data population indicative of naturally occurring aluminum, are well within regional background levels, and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Aluminum is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.2 Arsenic

Arsenic has concentrations statistically greater than background in surface soil/surface sediment and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. In addition, arsenic had an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL. The lines of evidence used to determine whether arsenic should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.2.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates arsenic is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.2.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil/ Surface Sediment

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that arsenic concentrations in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment reflect variations in naturally occurring arsenic.

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that arsenic concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring arsenic.

4.2.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment and Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log transformed data set for arsenic (Figure A3.4.2) suggests a single population which is indicative of background conditions. However, 10 sampling locations represent a limited data set for a conclusive definition of the full range of a background population. Although the highest concentration of arsenic (22 mg/kg in sample 04F0707-002) does not fit the distribution of the other data, this single data point does not provide sufficient evidence of a second population.

4.2.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment and Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Arsenic was detected in each of the 10 surface soil/surface sediment samples, excluding the 10 surface sediment samples assigned to background, collected in the WAEU. These 10 samples also correspond to the 10 surface soil (non-PMJM) samples in the WAEU. Arsenic concentrations in these samples range from 3.60 to 22.0 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 8.48 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 5.07 mg/kg. Arsenic concentrations in the background data set range from 0.270 to 9.6 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 3.42 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 2.55 mg/kg (Table A3.2.2).

Arsenic concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WAEU are well within the range for arsenic in soils of Colorado and the bordering states (1.22 to 97 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 6.9 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 7.64 mg/kg) (Table A3.4.1).

4.2.5 Risk Potential for HHRA

Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

The arsenic MDC for surface soil/surface sediment is 22 mg/kg and the UCL is 11.6 mg/kg. Although the UCL of 11.6 mg/kg is more than four times greater than the PRG (2.41 mg/kg), the surface soil/surface sediment concentrations for arsenic within the WAEU are within naturally occurring concentrations in soils in Colorado and bordering

states. The cancer risks and noncancer hazard indices were estimated for the wildlife refigure work (WRW) and wildlife refuge visitor (WRV) for arsenic in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment and in background surface soil/surface sediment. Exposure parameters from the CRA Methodology (DOE 2005) were used for the risk and hazard index calculations. Details of the background risk and hazard index calculations are presented in Attachment 9 of Volume 2, Appendix A of the RI/FS Report. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are both approximately 4E-06. These risk results are well within the National Contingency Plan (NCP) risk range of 1E-06 to 1E-04. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are approximately 0.03 for the WRW and 0.02 for the WRV. The estimated cancer risks for the WRW and WRV associated with potential exposure to background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are 2E-06 and 1E-06, respectively. The estimated noncancer hazard indices associated with potential exposure to background levels of arsenic in surface soil/surface sediment are approximately 0.01 for the WRW and 0.007 for the WRV. Furthermore, because arsenic concentrations in the WAEU appear to represent naturally occurring arsenic, this risk is unassociated with arsenic releases from RFETS.

4.2.6 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The UTL, 22 mg/kg, exceeds ESLs for the herbivorous deer mouse (2.57 mg/kg), the prairie dog (9.35 mg/kg), terrestrial plants (10 mg/kg), mule deer (13 mg/kg), and herbivorous mourning dove (20 mg/kg). The UTL also exceeds the Eco-SSL for plants (18 mg/kg) but is less than the Eco-SSL for birds (43 mg/kg) and mammals (46 mg/kg) (EPA 2005a). The ESLs for the herbivorous deer mouse and prairie dog are both below background concentrations, with the deer mouse ESL less than the average background concentration. These are screening level values for assessing risks to the deer mouse and prairie dog receptor populations. The MDC is also located within an active gravel mining operation that does not represent an attractive area of habitat for the terrestrial receptors discussed above. Therefore, it is highly unlikely that one slightly elevated arsenic detection which exceeds several ESLs within an area of active mining has the potential to cause risk to populations of terrestrial receptors in the WAEU.

4.2.7 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that arsenic concentrations in WAEU surface soil/surface sediment and surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; have a spatial distribution and a single data population indicative of naturally occurring arsenic; are well within regional background levels; result in estimated risks to WRW that would be similar to background risks (2E-06); and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Arsenic is not considered a COC in surface soil/surface sediment and is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU. Therefore, arsenic is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.3 Boron

For boron in surface soil, a statistical comparison between WAEU and RFETS background data could not be performed because RFETS background surface soil samples were not analyzed for boron. Boron has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if boron should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.3.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates boron is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.3.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that boron concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring boron.

4.3.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log transformed data set for boron (Figure A3.4.4) suggests a single background population indicative of background conditions. However, 10 sampling locations represent a limited data set for a conclusive definition of the full range of a background population.

4.3.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

RFETS background data were not collected for boron. However, the reported range for boron in surface soil within Colorado and the bordering states is 20 to 150 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 27.9 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 19.7 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). Boron concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WAEU ranged from 2.80 to 7.10 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 5.11 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 1.20 mg/kg (Table A3.2.4). The range of boron concentrations in surface soil at the WAEU are well within the range for boron in soils of Colorado and the bordering states.

4.3.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The MDC and UTL for boron in the WAEU (10.4 mg/kg and 7.93 mg/kg, respectively) exceed the NOAEL ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (0.5 mg/kg). All other NOAEL ESLs were greater than the MDC and ranged from 30 to 6,070 mg/kg. Site-specific background data for boron were not available, but the MDC did not exceed the low end (20 mg/kg) of the background range presented in Shacklette and Boerngen (1984). This indicates the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL (0.5 mg/kg) is well below expected background concentrations, and MDCs above the NOAEL ESL are not likely to be indicative of site-related risk to the terrestrial plant community in the WAEU. Kabata-Pendias and Pendias (1992) indicate soil with boron concentrations equal to 0.3 mg/kg is critically deficient in boron, and effects on plant reproduction would be expected. Additionally, the summary of boron toxicity in Efroymson et al. (1997) notes that the source of the 0.5-mg/kg NOAEL ESL indicates boron was toxic when added at 0.5 mg/kg to soil, but gives no indication of the boron concentration in the baseline soil before the addition. The confidence placed by Efroymson et al. (1997) was low. No boron Eco-SSLs are currently available for any receptor. Because no NOAEL ESLs other than the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL are exceeded by the MDC, boron is highly unlikely to present a risk to terrestrial receptor populations in the WAEU.

4.3.6 Conclusion

The weight of evidence presented above shows that boron concentrations in WAEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; have a spatial distribution and single data population indicative of naturally occurring boron; are well within regional background levels; and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Boron is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.4 Chromium

Chromium has concentrations statistically greater than background in surface soil/surface sediment and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. In addition, chromium had an upper-bound EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL. The lines of evidence used to determine if chromium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.4.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates the potential for chromium to be a ECOPC in the WAEU is low due to a moderate inventory, and limited identification as a constituent in wastes generated at RFETS and localized documented historical source areas remote from WAEU.

4.4.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that chromium concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variation in naturally occurring chromium.

4.4.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log transformed data set for chromium (Figure A3.4.5) suggests a single background population indicative of background conditions. However, 10 sampling locations represent a limited data set for a conclusive definition of the full range of a background population.

4.4.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Chromium was detected in each of the 10 surface soil samples collected in the WAEU. Chromium concentrations at the WAEU range from 8.10 to 17 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 13.3 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 2.65 mg/kg. Background chromium concentrations range from 5.50 to 16.9 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 11.2 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 2.78 mg/kg (Table A3.2.4). The reported range for chromium in surface soils of Colorado and the bordering states is 3 to 500 mg/kg, with an arithmetic mean of 48.2 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). Chromium concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WAEU are well within this range.

4.4.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

The UTL for chromium (19.5 mg/kg) exceeds NOAEL ESLs for the terrestrial invertebrate (0.4 mg/kg), terrestrial plant (1.0 mg/kg), insectivorous mourning dove (1.34 mg/kg), American kestrel (14.2 mg/kg), and insectivore deer mouse (15.9 mg/kg) receptors, but the MDC is similar to the maximum detected background concentration (16.9 mg/kg) and less than the EPA EcoSSLs for birds (26 mg/kg) and mammals (34 mg/kg), which is based on chromium III (EPA 2005b). An EPA EcoSSL for chromium VI is not available for birds and is 81 mg/kg for mammals (EPA 2005b). The chromium ESLs are based on toxicity of hexavalent chromium, which is likely to represent only a small fraction of the total chromium detected in soils. The mammalian ESLs for trivalent chromium are considerably greater than the hexavalent chromium ESLs. This indicates that the ESL based on hexavalent chromium may be overly conservative for use in assessing risk to plants and wildlife.

A chromium source was not identified in the WAEU, indicating that chromium concentrations are due to local variations. It is unlikely that chromium poses a risk potential to non-PMJM receptors in the WAEU.

4.4.6 Conclusion

Based on process knowledge, chromium may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities. However, the weight of evidence presented above shows that chromium concentrations in WAEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) appear to suggest a single data population indicative of naturally occurring chromium; are well within regional background levels; and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Chromium is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.5 Lithium

Lithium had an upper-bound EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL so was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if lithium should be retained as an ECOPC are summarized below.

4.5.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

Based on process knowledge as detailed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the potential for lithium to be an ECOPC in the WAEU is low due to localized documented historical source areas remote from the WAEU. Based on process knowledge, lithium is unlikely to be a site-related contaminant.

4.5.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that lithium concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring lithium.

4.5.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The probability plot for the natural log-transformed data set for lithium (Figure A3.4.6) suggests a single background population indicative of background conditions. However, 10 sampling locations represent a limited data set for a conclusive definition of the full range of a background population.

4.5.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Lithium was detected in 100 percent of the 10 surface soil samples collected at the WAEU in a range from 5.70 to 12.00 mg/kg, with a mean concentration of 9.28 and a standard deviation of 1.74 mg/kg. Background concentrations of lithium range from 4.8 to 11.6 mg/kg, with a mean of 7.66 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 1.89 mg/kg (Table A3.2.4).

The reported range for lithium in surface soils within Colorado and the bordering states is 5 to 130 mg/kg, with an arithmetic mean of 25.3 mg/kg and a standard deviation of 14.4 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). Lithium concentrations reported in surface soil samples at the WAEU are well within this range.

4.5.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The lithium MDC (12.0 mg/kg) exceeds the NOAEL ESL for only one receptor, terrestrial plants (2.0 mg/kg), which is lower than the minimum detection of lithium in background surface soil (4.80 mg/kg). None of the NOAEL ESLs for mammalian receptors are exceeded by the MDC. NOAEL ESLs were not available for avian receptors due to lack of toxicity information. The authors of the document from which the lithium NOAEL ESL was selected (Efroymson et al. 1997) placed a low confidence rating on the value. Other studies reported in Efroymson et al. (1997) cited no observed adverse effects at 25 mg/kg, which is greater than the MDC. No lithium Eco-SSLs are currently available for any receptor. Lithium concentrations in WAEU surface soil have the same range as the background concentrations and are most likely due to local variations in natural sources and are below available ESLs for vertebrate receptors. The ESL for terrestrial plants is lower than all detected background concentrations.

4.5.6 Conclusion

Process knowledge indicates lithium may be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities. However, the weight of evidence presented above shows that lithium concentrations in WAEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) have a spatial distribution and single data population indicative of naturally occurring lithium; are well within regional background levels; and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Lithium is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

4.6 Thallium

Thallium has an EPC in surface soil (for non-PMJM receptors) greater than the tESL and, therefore, was carried forward to the professional judgment step. The lines of evidence used to determine if thallium should be retained for risk characterization are summarized below.

4.6.1 Summary of Process Knowledge

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, process knowledge indicates thallium is unlikely to be present in RFETS soil as a result of historical site-related activities.

4.6.2 Evaluation of Spatial Trends

Surface Soil (non-PMJM)

As discussed in Appendix A, Volume 2, Attachment 8 of the RI/FS Report, the spatial trend analysis indicates that thallium concentrations in WAEU surface soil reflect variations in naturally occurring thallium.

4.6.3 Pattern Recognition

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Thallium was detected in only one of the 10 samples (at sample location 040732-001) collected within WAEU, this at a concentration of 1.30 mg/kg. All other nine locations were nondetects. Because there was only one detected concentration within the WAEU, it was not possible to use a probability plot to evaluate a background concentration range.

4.6.4 Comparison to RFETS Background and Other Background Data Sets

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

Thallium was detected in only 10 percent (one) of the 10 surface soil samples collected at the WAEU. The thallium concentration of this single detected sample was 1.30 mg/kg, with a mean concentration for the data set of 0.571 and a standard deviation of 0.256 mg/kg. Site-specific background data for thallium were all nondetect and, therefore, a statistical background comparison could not be made. The reported range for thallium in surface soil of Colorado and bordering states is 2.45 to 20.79 mg/kg (Table A3.4.1). The thallium concentration reported in a single surface soil sample at the WAEU (1.30 mg/kg) is below reported regional ranges.

4.6.5 Risk Potential for Plants and Wildlife

Surface Soil (Non-PMJM)

The single detected sample within the WAEU, which is evaluated as the MDC and UTL for thallium in the WAEU (1.30 mg/kg), exceeds the NOAEL ESL for only one receptor group, terrestrial plants (1.0 mg/kg). All other NOAEL ESLs were greater than the MDC and ranged from 7.24 to 1,038.96 mg/kg. No thallium Eco-SSLs are currently available for any receptor. Site-specific background data for thallium were not available, but the MDC did not exceed the low end (2.4 mg/kg) of the background range for Colorado and bordering states (Table A3.4.1). This indicates the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL (1.0 mg/kg) is well below expected background concentrations, and the MDC of 1.30 mg/kg is just above the conservative NOAEL ESL, and is not likely to be indicative of site-related risk to the terrestrial plant community in the WAEU. Because no NOAEL ESLs other than the terrestrial plant NOAEL ESL are exceeded by the MDC, thallium is highly unlikely to present a risk to terrestrial receptor populations in the WAEU.

4.6.6 Conclusion

Although no site-specific background data are available, the weight of evidence presented above shows that thallium concentrations in WAEU surface soil (non-PMJM receptors) are not likely to be a result of historical site-related activities based on process knowledge; have a spatial distribution indicative of naturally occurring thallium; are well within regional background levels; and are unlikely to result in risk concerns for wildlife populations. Only the lowest ESL for thallium (1.0 mg/kg) was exceeded by the MDC of 1.30 mg/kg. Thallium is not considered an ECOPC in surface soil for the WAEU and, therefore, is not further evaluated quantitatively.

5.0 REFERENCES

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 2005. Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado. Revision 1.September.

Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants. 1997 Revision, ES/ER/TM-85/R3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

EPA, 2003. Ecological Soil Screening Level for Aluminum. OSWER Directive 9285.7-60. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. November.

EPA, 2005a. Ecological Soil Screening Level for Arsenic. OSWER Directive 9285.7-62. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, March.

EPA, 2005b. Ecological Soil Screening Level for Chromium. OSWER Directive 9285-66. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. March.

Kabata-Pendias, A., and H. Pendias, 1992. Trace Elements in Soils and Plants. Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. 365 pp.

Shacklette, H.T., and J.G. Boerngen, 1984. Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surface Materials of the Contiguous United States. Professional Paper 1270. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

TABLES

17

Table A3.2.1
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

| | | Statistical Distribution Testing Results | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--|--|
| | | | Background Dataset | WAEU Dataset (excluding background samples) | | | Background Comparison Test Results | | | | |
| Analyte | Units | | | Detects (%) | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL Detects (%) | | Test | 1 - p | Statistically Greater than Background? | |
| Arsenic | mg/kg | 73 | GAMMA | 91.8 | 10 | GAMMA | 100.00 | WRS | 7.07E-05 | Yes | |

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

 ${\bf Table~A3.2.2}$ Summary Statistics for WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment $^{\rm a}$

| | | | | Background | | | WAEU (excluding background samples) | | | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Analyte | Units | Total Samples | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Mean Concentration | Standard Deviation | Total Samples | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Mean Concentration | Standard Deviation |
| Arsenic | mg/kg | 73 | 0.270 | 9.60 | 3.42 | 2.55 | 10 | 3.60 | 22.0 | 8.48 | 5.07 |

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the reported values for nondetects.

Table A3.2.3
Statistical Distribution and Comparison to Background for WAEU Surface Soil

| | | | Statistic | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| | | | Background Data Set | | (ex | WAEU Data Set cluding background sample | es) | Background Comparison Test Results | | | |
| Analyte | Units | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Total Samples | Distribution Recommended by ProUCL | Detects (%) | Test 1 - p G | | Statistically Greater than Background? | |
| Aluminum | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.006 | Yes | |
| Arsenic | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | GAMMA | 100.00 | WRS | 0.067 | Yes | |
| Boron | mg/kg | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Chromium | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.030 | Yes | |
| Copper | mg/kg | 20 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | WRS | 0.999 | No | |
| Lead | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.764 | No | |
| Lithium | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.016 | Yes | |
| Mercury | mg/kg | 20 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 40.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | WRS | 1.000 | No | |
| Nickel | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.812 | No | |
| Thallium | mg/kg | 14 | NORMAL | 0.0 | 10 | NON-PARAMETRIC | 10.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Vanadium | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.461 | No | |
| Zinc | mg/kg | 20 | NORMAL | 100.0 | 10 | NORMAL | 100.00 | t-Test_N | 0.997 | No | |

WRS = Wilcoxon Rank Sum

t-Test_N = Student's t-test using normal data

N/A = Not applicable. Background comparison was not performed because background data were not available or detection frequency of an analyte in EU or background data set is less than 20 percent.

Bold = Analyte retained for further consideration in the next ECOPC selection step.

 $\label{eq:table A3.2.4}$ Summary Statistics for Background and WAEU Surface Soil $^{\rm a}$

| | | | | Background | | | WAEU (excluding background samples) | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Analyte | Units | Total Samples | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Mean Concentration | Standard Deviation | Total Samples | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | Mean Concentration | Standard Deviation | |
| Aluminum | mg/kg | 20 | 4,050 | 17,100 | 10,203 | 3,256 | 10 | 8,200 | 18,000 | 13,520 | 3,168 | |
| Arsenic | mg/kg | 20 | 2.30 | 9.60 | 6.09 | 2.00 | 10 | 3.60 | 22.0 | 8.48 | 5.07 | |
| Boron | mg/kg | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 | 2.80 | 7.10 | 5.11 | 1.20 | |
| Chromium | mg/kg | 20 | 5.50 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 2.78 | 10 | 8.10 | 17.0 | 13.3 | 2.65 | |
| Copper | mg/kg | 20 | 5.20 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 2.58 | 10 | 5.20 | 13.0 | 9.77 | 2.20 | |
| Lead | mg/kg | 20 | 8.60 | 53.3 | 33.5 | 10.5 | 10 | 9.90 | 48.0 | 30.5 | 11.3 | |
| Lithium | mg/kg | 20 | 4.80 | 11.6 | 7.66 | 1.89 | 10 | 5.70 | 12.0 | 9.28 | 1.74 | |
| Manganese | mg/kg | 20 | 129 | 357 | 237 | 63.9 | 10 | 150 | 320 | 260 | 55.8 | |
| Mercury | mg/kg | 20 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.072 | 0.031 | 10 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.025 | 0.003 | |
| Nickel | mg/kg | 20 | 3.80 | 14.0 | 9.60 | 2.59 | 10 | 4.90 | 11.0 | 8.79 | 1.62 | |
| Thallium | mg/kg | 14 | N/A | N/A | 0.414 | 0.015 | 10 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 0.571 | 0.256 | |
| Vanadium | mg/kg | 20 | 10.8 | 45.8 | 27.7 | 7.68 | 10 | 19.0 | 34.0 | 28.0 | 5.06 | |
| Zinc | mg/kg | 20 | 21.1 | 75.9 | 49.8 | 12.2 | 10 | 21.0 | 50.0 | 37.0 | 9.01 | |

^a Statistics are computed using one-half of the reported values for nondetects.

N/A = Not applicable.

Table A3.4.1

Summary of Element Concentrations in Colorado and Bordering States Surface Soif Standard Total Number Detection Range of Detected Average Deviation of Values Frequency (mg/kg)^b $(mg/kg)^{b}$ Analyte Results (%) (mg/kg) Aluminum 303 100% 5,000 - 100,000 50,800 23,500 Antimony 84 15% 1.038 - 2.531 0.647 0.378 Arsenic 307 99% 1.224 - 97 6.9 7.64 100% Barium 342 100 - 3,000 642 330 Beryllium 342 36% 1 - 7 0.991 0.876 Boron 342 67% 20 - 150 27.9 19.7 51% 0.5038 - 3.522 0.599 **Bromine** 85 0.681 0.055 - 32 342 100% 3.09 4.13 Calcium 100% 0.3 - 10 2.18 1.92 85 Carbon 291 150 - 300 90 38.4 Cerium 16% 48.2 Chromium 342 100% 3 - 500 41 342 3 - 30 8.09 5.03 Cobalt 89% 342 100% 2 - 200 23.1 17.7 Copper 97% 10 - 1,900 264 394 261 Fluorine 99% 340 18.3 8.9 Gallium 5 - 50 100% 0.5777 - 2.146 Germanium 85 1.18 0.316 Iodine 85 79% 0.516 - 3.487 1.07 0.708 342 100% 3,000 - 100,000 21,100 13,500 Iron Lanthanum 341 66% 30 - 200 39.8 28.8 342 93% 10 - 700 24.8 41.5 Lead 307 100% 5 - 130 25.3 14.4 Lithium Magnesium 341 100% 300 - 50,000 8,630 6,400 Manganese 342 100% 70 - 2,000 414 272 Mercury 0.0768 309 99% 0.01 - 4.6 0.276 340 4% 3 - 7 1.59 0.522 Molybdenum 70 - 300 256 23% Neodymium 47.1 31.7 18.8 Nickel 342 96% 5 - 700 39.8 Niobium 335 63% 10 - 100 11.4 8.68 249 100% 40 - 4,497 399 397 Phosphorus 341 100% 1,900 - 63,000 18,900 6,980 Potassium 25 85 100% 35 - 140 75.8 Rubidium 342 85% 5 - 30 8.64 4.69 Scandium 309 Selenium 81% 0.1023 - 4.3183 0.349 0.415 85 100% 149,340 - 413,260 302,000 61,500 Silicon 500 - 70,000 Sodium 335 100% 10,400 6,260 342 100% 10 - 2,000 243 Strontium 212 1,250 85 16% 816 - 47,760 5,300 Sulfur Thallium 76 100% 2.45 - 20.79 9.71 3.54 85 96% 0.117 - 5.001 1.15 0.772 Tin Titanium 342 100% 500 - 7,000 2,290 1,350 Uranium 85 100% 1.11 - 5.98 2.87 0.883 342 100% 7 - 300 73 41.7 Vanadium 1 - 20 3.33 330 99% Ytterbium 2.06 342 Yttrium 98% 10 - 150 26.9 18.1 Zinc 330 100% 10 - 2,080 72.4 159 Zirconium 342 100% 30 - 1,500 157

^a Based on data from Shacklette and Boerngen 1984 for the states of Colorado, Arizona, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and Wyoming.

^b One-half the detection limit used as proxy value for nondetects in computation of the mean and standard deviation.

FIGURES

Figure A3.2.1 WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Aluminum

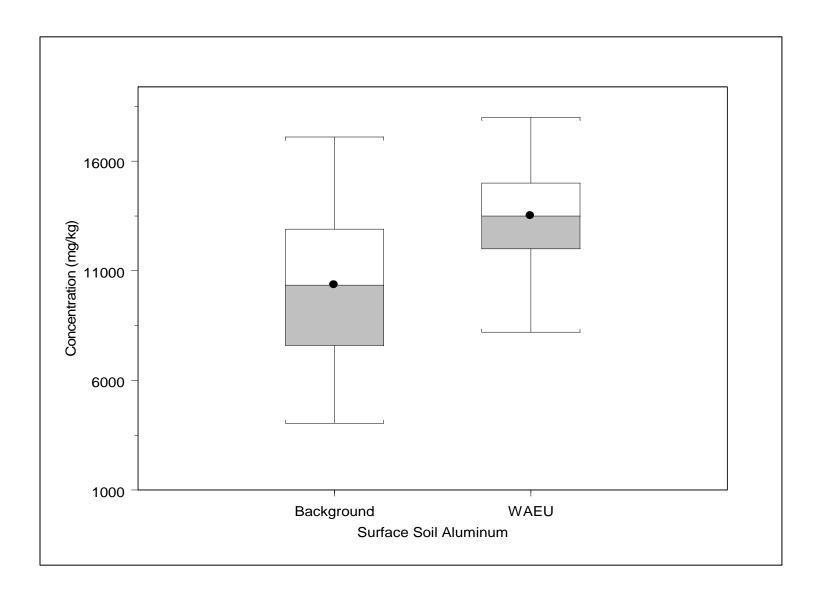


Figure A3.2.2
WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment Box Plot for Arsenic

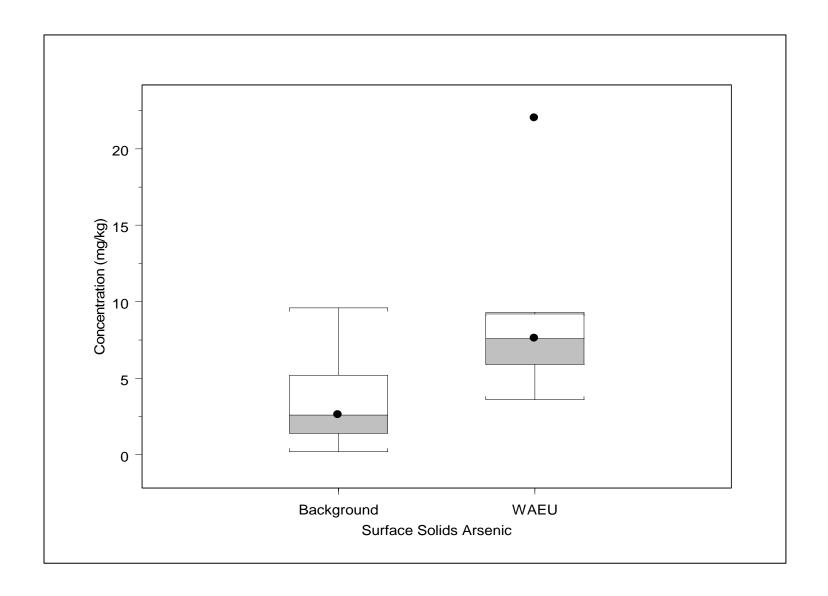


Figure A3.2.3
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Arsenic

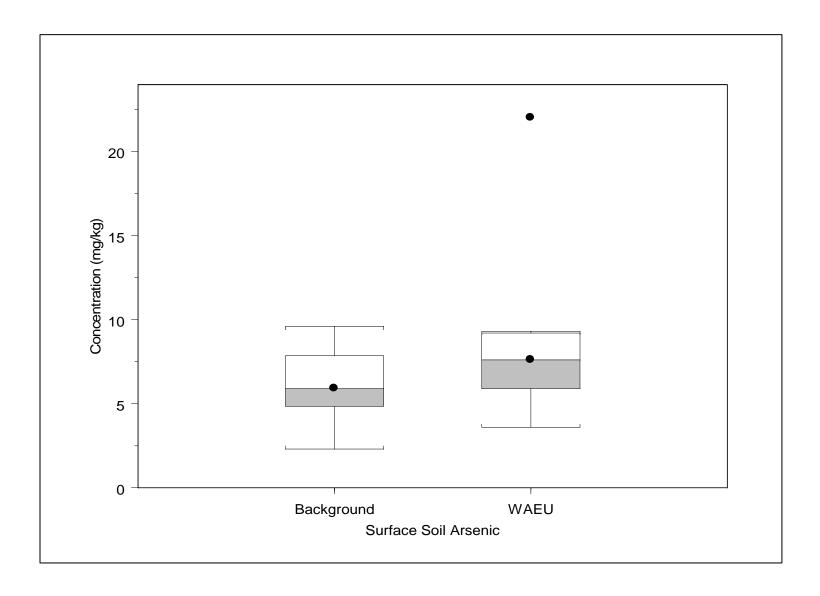


Figure A3.2.4
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Chromium

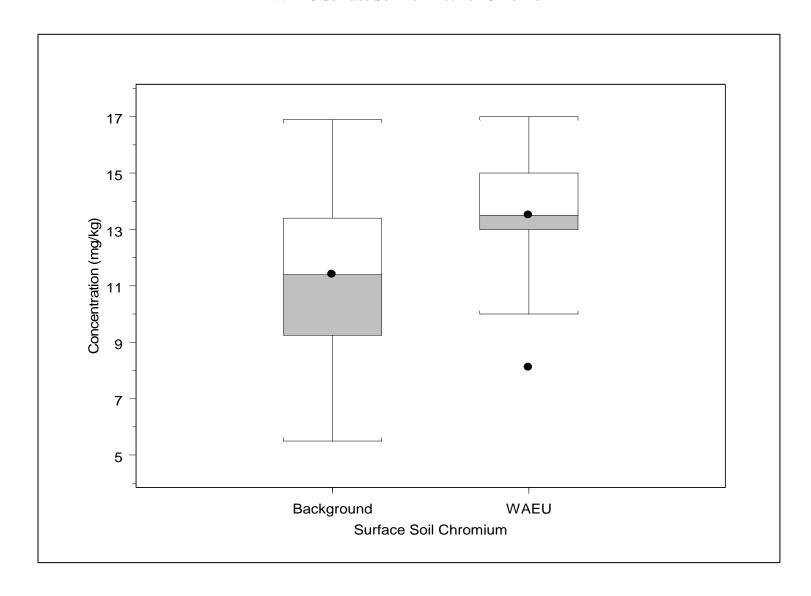


Figure A3.2.5
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Copper

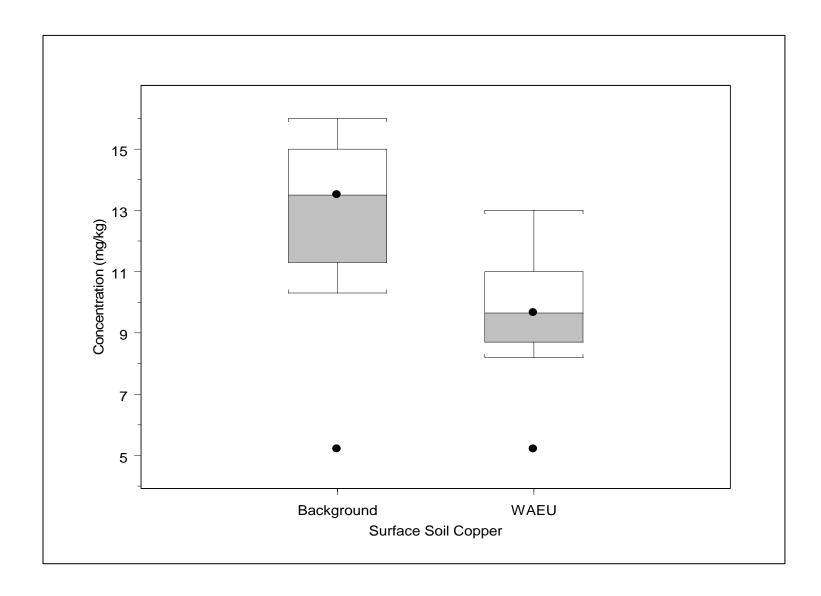


Figure A3.2.6
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Lead

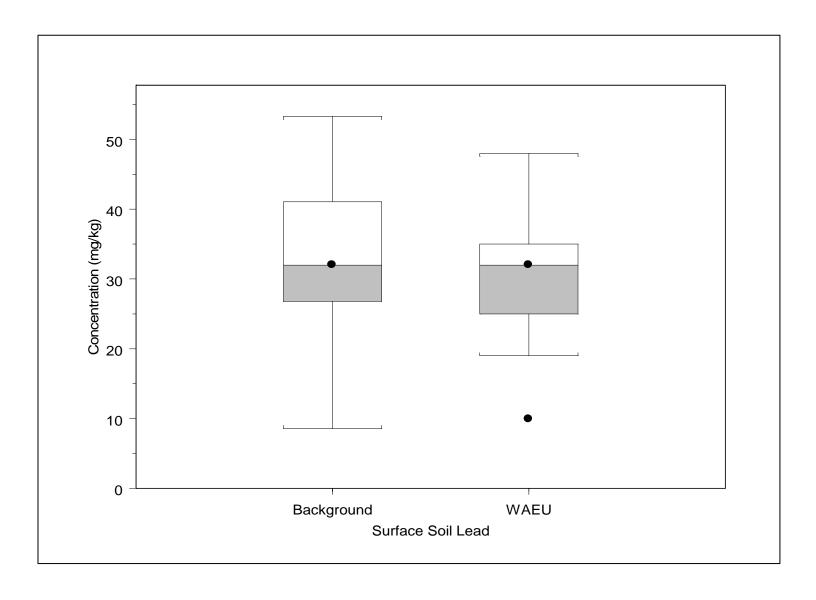


Figure A3.2.7
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Lithium

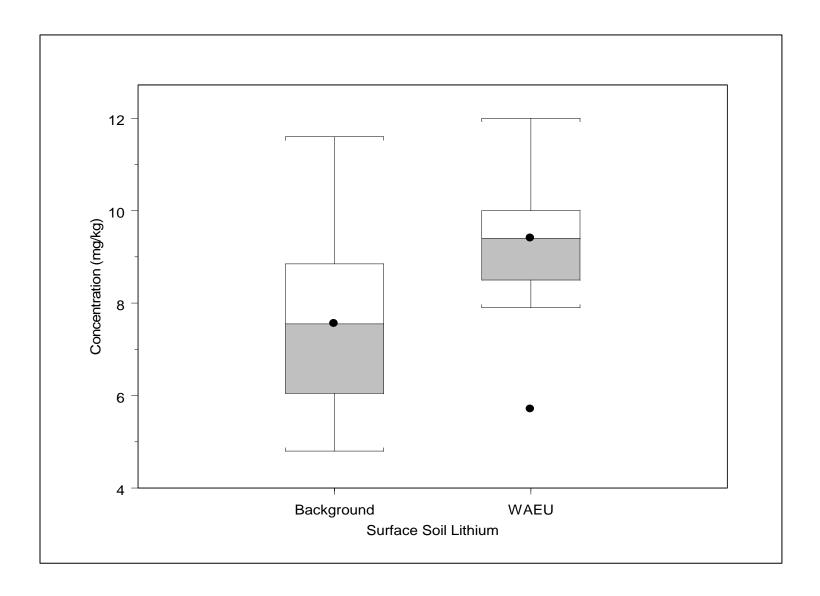


Figure A3.2.8 WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Mercury

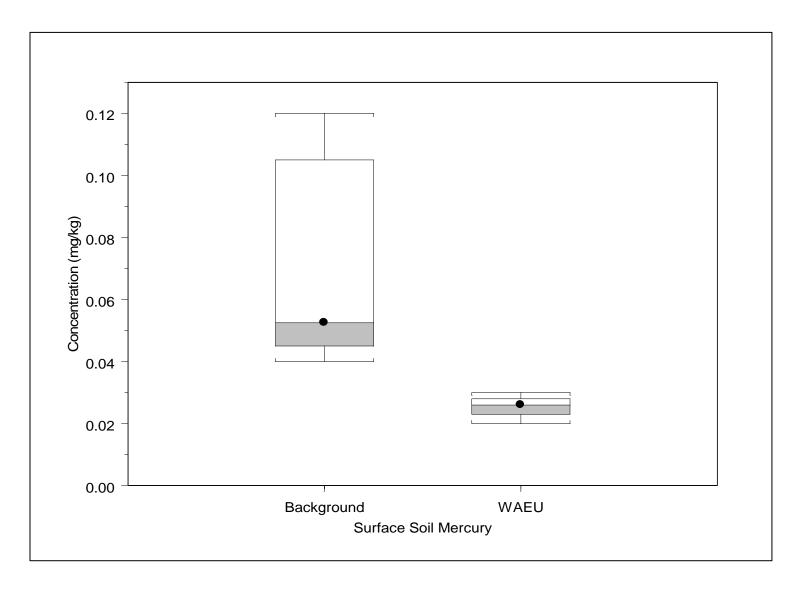


Figure A3.2.9
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Nickel

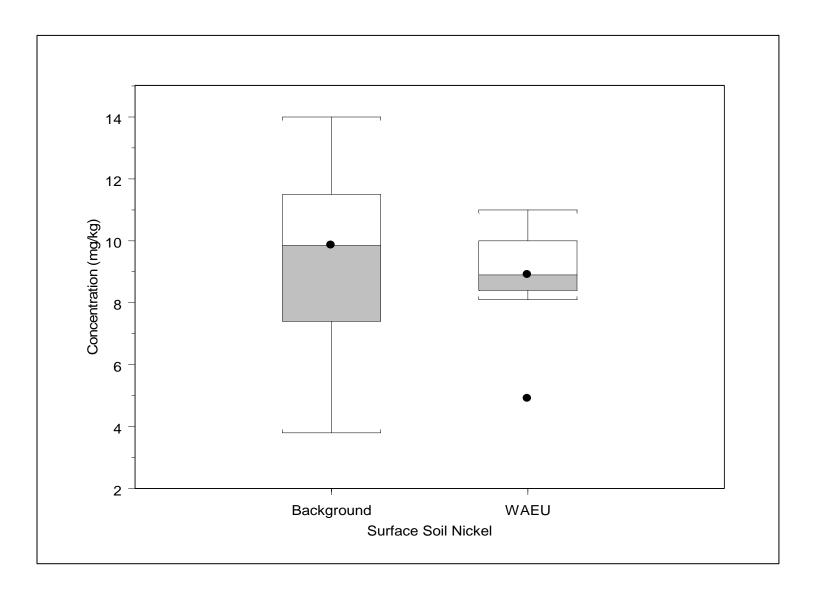


Figure A3.2.10
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Vanadium

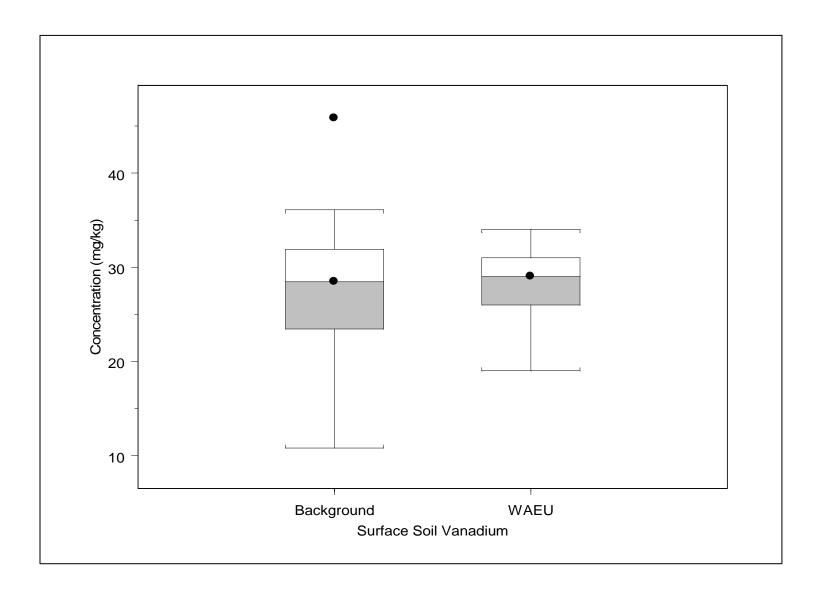
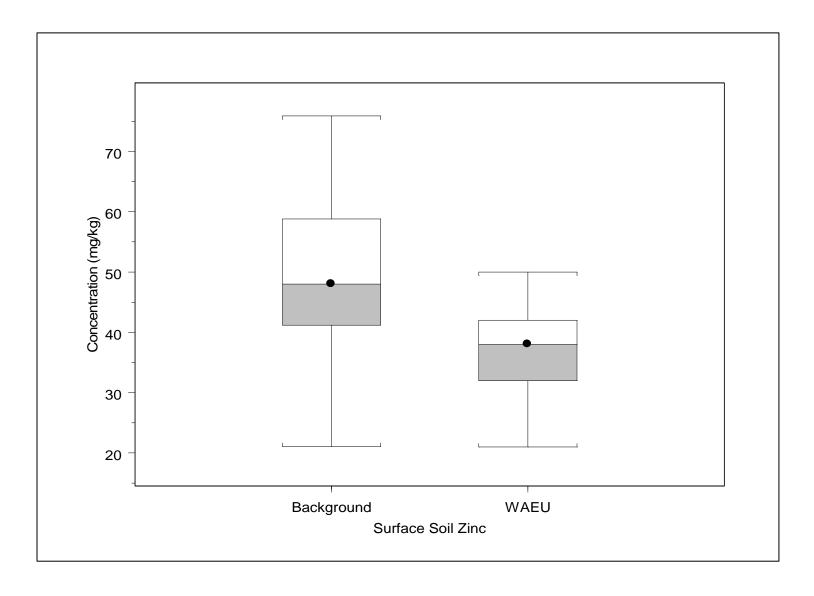


Figure A3.2.11
WAEU Surface Soil Box Plot for Zinc



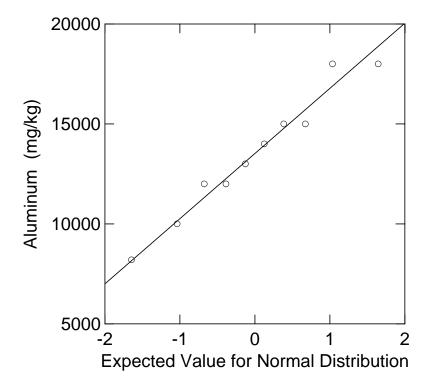


Figure A3.4.1. Probability Plot for Aluminum Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil

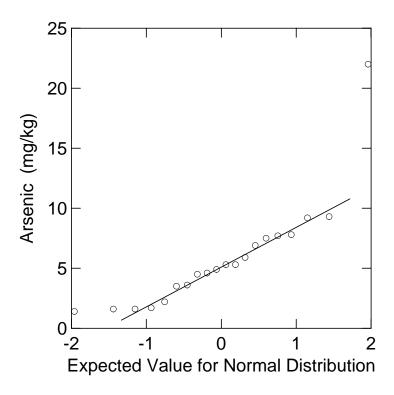


Figure A3.4.2. Probability Plot for Arsenic Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil/Surface Sediment

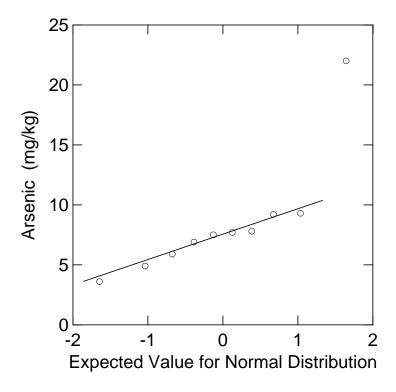


Figure A3.4.3. Probability Plot for Arsenic Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil

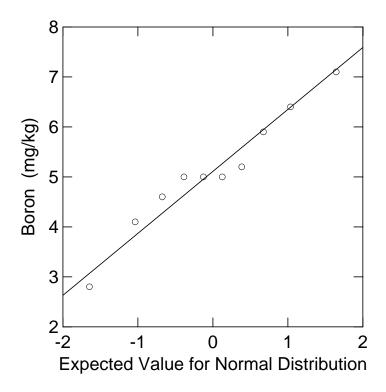


Figure A3.4.4. Probability Plot for Boron Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil

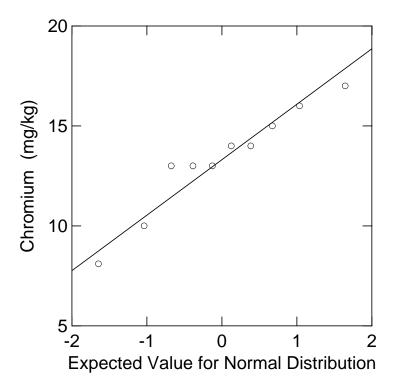


Figure A3.4.5. Probability Plot for Chromium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil

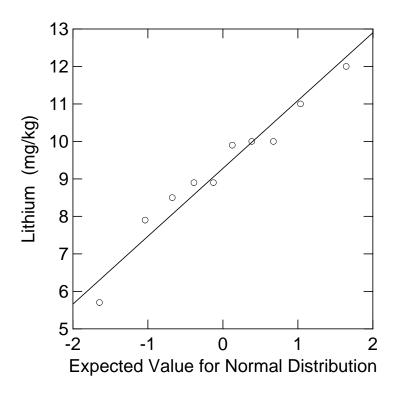


Figure A3.4.6. Probability Plot for Lithium Concentrations (Natural Logarithm) in WAEU Surface Soil